

Navy; shipping and losses
Oct. - Dec. 1940

file 71
CONFIDENTIAL

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

*PSF
Navy
ship losses*
October 1, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached tables of belligerent naval losses to September 25, 1940, prepared by ONI, are forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

Office of Naval Intelligence

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII

BELLIGERENT NAVAL LOSSES

(Five Parts - A, B, C, D, E, F.)

TABLE VIII (A)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES.

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
ROYAL OAK *	29,150	10/14/39		4 Torps.	24 off. 786 men		
NELSON *	33,950		9/ /39	Magnetic mine	72 casualties		
BARHAM *	31,100		12/28/39	Torp.	4 men	1 man	Repairs believed completed.
RODNEY *	33,900		4/9/40	1000 Lb. bomb (dud)%	4 off. 7 men		Negligible damage - about 60 Mi. SW of Bergenfjord Bomb did not explode.%
PRINCE OF WALES *	35,000		9/1/40	Bomb nearby			Minor damage.
<u>TOTAL</u>		1 Sunk	4 Damaged				
<u>Battle Cruisers</u>							
RENOWN *	32,000		4/9/40	Gunfire			Action with SCHARNHORST N. of Narvik. Negligible damage.
<u>TOTAL (CAPITAL SHIPS)</u>		1 Sunk	5 Damaged				

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

- (*) Official British Source.
 (#) Believed reliable.
 (a) Doubtful reliability.

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION:

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DDO DIR. 5200.9 (8/27/58)

Op-10 Op-22 Aide to President ✓
 Op-16 Gen. Bd. M.I.D.
 Op-16-F BuShips Aide to SecNav. ✓

- 1 -

Date-

Signature-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Note

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Aircraft Carriers</u>							
COURAGEOUS *	22,500	9/17/39		2 Torps.	Approx. 578		
FURIOUS #	22,450		?	?			?
GLORIOUS *	22,500	6/8/40		Gunfire	1204 off. & men		Off Narvik.
HERMES #	10,850		7/12/40	Rammed			By British Merchant Ship "Corfu" off of Freetown. Proceeded to Simonstown in Convoy.
<u>TOTAL</u>		2 Sunk	2 Damaged				
<u>Cruisers (a)</u>							
EXETER *	8,390		12/13/39	Gunfire (GR.F SPEE)	5 off. 54 men	3 off. 20 men	
SUFFOLK *	10,000		Prior 3/12/40	Collision	Several		Rammed by tanker.
NORFOLK *	9,925		3/16/40	Bombs	4 off. 1 men		Hit on quarter deck-holed aft.
SUFFOLK *	10,000		4/15/40	Bombs	27	34	One bomb hit-off Stavanger. 33 dive bombers 32 horizontal bombers. Ship returned to base at 15 knots.
KENT #	10,000		9/17/40	Torp.			Off Bardia.
SUSSEX #	9,830		9/18/40	Air attack			Severely damaged. Severely bombed. Set a fire.
<u>TOTAL</u>			5 Damaged				
<u>Cruisers (b)</u>							
SOUTH-HAMPTON *	9,100		10/16/39	Bombs	3 casualties		Minor damage.
EDINBURGH *	10,000		"	Bombs nearby	7 casualties		Minor damage.
HELFEST *	10,000		11/21/39	Mine or torp.	?	20	Extensive damage (1 yr.)
ACHILLES * (N.Z.)	7,030		12/13/39	Gunfire (GR.F SPEE)	4 men	3 men	
AJAX *	6,985		"	Gunfire (GR.F SPEE)	7 men	5 men	Repairs completed prior 8/8/40

Note This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Note

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
(1) GLASGOW #	9,100		4/9/40	Bombs	1	4	Slight splinter damage from aerial bombs.
(1) SOUTH-HAMPTON #	9,100		"	"			do.
%PENFLOPE #	5,270		4/11/40	?			Grounded - re-floated.
%LIVERPOOL	9,400		7/29/40	Bomb	1 man	2 men	Unexploded bomb (dud).
%EFFINGHAM *	9,550	Rep. 5/21/40		Wrecked	None		Uncharted rock Norwegian coast.
%CURLEW *	4,290	5/25/40		Air attack	4 off, 5 men		Off Narvik. A.A. cruiser.
%SOUTH-HAMPTON #	9,100		5/25/40	do	?	?	(Off Narvik, severely damaged.)
%CAIRO #	4,200		do	do	?	?	(CAIRO A.A. cruiser.)
%CALYPSO *	4,180	Rep. 6/15/40		Torp.	1 off 38 men		Sunk by Italian SS in Mediterranean.
%CALCUTTA #	4,200		6/25/40	Collision			With HES FRASER
%AURORA #	5,270		5/8/40	?			
%GLOUCESTER #	10,000		7/16/40	Bomb	1 off (Capt.)		In Mediterranean
%GLASGOW #	9,100		7/16/40	Collision			Slight damage.
%CARLISLE #	4,200		4/20/40	Aircraft			Slight damage.
%CURACAO #	4,290		4/24/40	Aircraft			Seriously damaged. Returned to port.
%GALATEA #	5,220		9/1/40	Mine			Slightly damaged off Inningham
%FIJI #	8,000		9/1/40	Torp.			
TOTAL		3 Sunk	19 Damaged				

(1) Officially admitted as "two cruisers", names not announced.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O.N.I.

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

SEP 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
Destroyers							
BLANCHE*	1,360	11/13-14/39		Mine	6 men	3 off 12 men	
GIPSY*	1,335	11/21/39		"	30 men	3 off. 10 men	Beached. Is being salvaged.
MOHAWK*	1,670		10/16/39	Bomb nearby	2 off 13 men		6 weeks for repairs
JERSEY*	1,690		12/8/39	Torp.	2 off 8 men	2 off 10 men	Seriously damaged.
DUCHESS*	1,375	12/13/39		collision	6 off. 124 men		
GREENWILLE*	1,485	1/18/40		Mine or Torp.	68		
EXMOUTH*	1,475	1/21/40		Torp.	15 off. 173 men		
DARING*	1,375	Announced 2/19/40		Torp.	9 off. 145 men		
GLOWWORM*	1,345	4/8/40		Gunfire	7 off. 115 men		Enemy gunfire off Norwegian coast. 40 prisoners.
GURKHA*	1,870	4/9/40		Bomb	5 off. 10 men	3 men	Bomb and sunk. (500 kg. bomb)
HUNTER*	1,340	4/10/40		Gunfire	6 off. 105 men		By German DD's and shore guns, Narvik.
HARDY*	1,505	4/10/40		Gunfire	2 off. 16 men	3 off. 6 men	Beached-severely damaged, Narvik.
HOSTILE*	1,340		4/10/40	Gunfire			Total loss.
HOTSPUR*	1,340		4/10/40	Gunfire (Bomb)	15 men	1 off. 10 men	Slightly damaged, Narvik.
(ESKIMO#	1,870%	}	4/13/40	Torp.			Seriously damaged, Narvik.
3*PUNJABI#	1,870%			Gunfire			(Considerably damaged, Narvik,
(COSSACK#	1,870%						(COSSACK slightly damaged, Narvik.
ECLIPSE*	1,375		4/11/40	Bomb splinters	1 off. 3 men	2 men	"Near miss". Fireroom flooded. Towed to a port.
AFRIDI*	1,870	5/3/40?		Bomb	40 off. 2 men.		Namsos area, during troop withdrawals.
GRON* (Polish)	2,144	Reported 5/4/40		Bomb	1 off. 65 men		Narvik region.
VALENTINE*	1,090	5/ /40		Air action			Damaged & beached after attack off Holland.
WHITLEY*	1,100	5/20/40		Bombs	4		Subsequently beached. Reported total loss.
VESSEX*	1,100	Reported 5/26/40		Air action	6	15	French coast.
WAKEFUL*	1,100	Reported 5/30/40		Torp.			" " by MTB
GRAFTON*	1,335	"		Torp.			" " by MTB
GRENADE*	1,335	"		Air			" "

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII (1) (Cont.)

BRITISH N.V.L. LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers (Cont.)</u>							
MACKAY #	1,530		Reported 5/30/40	Ground- ed	?	?	Grounded - possibly lost.
JAGUAR #	1,690		"	Air attack	?	?	French Coast
SALADIN #	905		"	" "	?	?	" "
GREYHOUND #	1,335		"	" "	?	?	" "
INTREPID #	1,370		"	" "	?	?	" "
GALLANT #	1,335		Reported 5/30/40	Near miss	?	?	" "
2 DD #	?		Reported 5/31/40		?	?	Possible dup- lication.
BASILISK *	1,360	Reported 6/3/40		Air Attack	?	?	Flanders evac- uation
HAVANT *	1,340	Reported 6/3/40		Air Attack	?	?	"
KEITH *	1,400	Reported 6/3/40		Air Attack	?	?	"
J.C.S.T. *	1,350	6/8/40		Gunfire			Off Narvik.
ARDENT *	1,350	6/8/40		"			" "
1/2 WINCHESTER *	1,100		5/15/40	Wreck			Struck wreck off Dunkirk, towed to England.
1/2 M.T. BELLE *	1,870		5/16-17/40	Bombed			(Ship returned to Harstad. (Struck wreck. Returned to Eng- land in tow. East of North Foreland.
1/2 WESTMINSTER *	1,100		5/16/40	Collision			
1/2 M. COOLM *	1,530		5/20/40	Bomb. Near miss			
1/2 VIMIER. *	1,090		5/26/40	Bomb. Near miss.	No casualties		
1/2 F.M.E. *	1,350		5/26/40	Gunfire			) Slightly dam-) aged by gunfire) in Narvik.
1/2 FIREDRAKE *	1,350		5/26/40	Gunfire			
Note: 1 This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.							

Note: 1 This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

SEP 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers (Cont.)</u>							
FRASER* (Canada)	1,375	6/25/40			45	19	Off Gironde River. Collision with CALCUTTA
WHIRLWIND*	1,100	Reported 5/9/40		Torp.			Survivors rescued by another warship. Towed to port
KELLY #	1,695		Reported 6/5/40	M.T.B.			
ESCORT *	1,375	Reported 7/14/40		Torp.	2 men		Western Mediterranean by Ital. DD (?)
BRAZEN *	1,360	Reported 7/22/40		Air attack	1 man	4 men	Sunk while being towed.
ANTHONY #	1,350		Between 5/28-6/4/40	?			Evacuation of Flanders
IVANHOE #	1,370		"	Air attack			"
VIVACIOUS#	1,090		"	" "			"
VENOMOUS #	1,120		"	Collision or wreckage			"
WORCESTER#	1,120		"	"			"
VIMY #	1,090		"	"			"
EXPRESS #	1,375		"	"			"
WOLSEY #	1,120		"	Going alongside or by wreck			"
ICARUS #	1,370		"	"			"
SABRE #	905		"	Fire			"
SCINITAR #	905		"	Going alongside or by wreck			"
WHITEHALL#	1,120		"	"			"
IMPULSIVE#	1,370		"	"			"
HARVESTER#	1,340		"	"			"
MALCOLM #	1,530		"	Collision SHARPSHOOTER			"
WINDSOR #	1,100		"	Air attack			Off Ramsgate
WALKER #	1,100		"	" "			Off Narvik
IMOGEN #	1,370	7/16/40		Collision	18 men	1 off 9 men	Collision with Glasgow and caught fire.
BOREAS *	1,360		7/26/40	Bomb & Gunfire 21*		25*	Badly damaged Straits of Dover Towed to port

Note: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)
BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>DESTROYERS (Cont.)</u>							
%BRILLIANT #	1,360	7/26/40	7/26/40	Bomb & Gun-fire	No casualties		Hit aft by bomb.
WREN *	1,120	7/29/40		Air Attack			Straits of Dover -Channel.
%WALPOLE #	1,100		7/27/40	Near Miss			Speed reduced to 10 knots at Dover.
%CODRINGTON #	1,540	7/27/40		Bombs			Dover.
%MONTROSE #	1,530		7/27/40	"			Seriously damaged near Harwith.
DELIGHT *	1,375	7/30/40		Near misses			Off Portland Bight.
%GRIFFIN #	1,335		Reported 7/31/40				
%BEAGLE #	1,360		Reported 7/31/40				
%SCIMITAR #	905		8/11/40	Near miss	1	15	Damage not serious.
%SKATE #	900		"	Air attack			Slightly damaged.
%WINDSOR #	1,100		"	" "			Now in harbor
%WHITSHED #	1,120		Announced 7/31/40	?			Alusna
%VANOC #	1,090		"	?			London letter of Aug. 1
%HAVELOCK #	1,340 (?)		"	?			
%HAWOCK *	1,340 (?)		"	?			
HOSTILE *	1,340	Announced 8/26/40		Mine	4	3	
ESK *	1,375	9/1/40		Mine or torp			German Mine-field North Sea
IVANHOE *	1,370	9/1/40		" " "			
EXPRESS *	1,375		9/1/40	" " "			
ATHERSTONE	890		9/11/40	Air attack			Off North Foreland.
%2 EX-AMERICAN				Collision in western Atlantic			1 month to repair. (1) 1 week to repair. (1)
TOTAL		34 Sunk	57 Damaged				

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

Classified as Escort vessel on British list.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

SEP 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines</u>							
OXLEY *	1,354	11/7/39?		Accidental explosion	55		
TRIAD *	1,090		11/29/39	Weather			Damage hydroplanes. Ready sea 12/12/39.
SEAHORSE *	640	1/16/40		?	5 off. missing		
STARFISH *	640	1/16/40			34 men	"	
UNDINE *	540	1/16/40	) Enemy action		5 off.		
THISTLE *	1,090	Reported 4/16/40			34 men		
STERLET *	670	Reported 4/30/40		?	53 off. & men		Missing
TARFON *	1,090	"		?	6 off. 35 men		Overdue
TRIUMPH #	1,090		Reported 4/27/40	Mine	5 off. 48 men		"
SEAL *	1,520	Reported 5/12/40	Captured				14' bow blown off-reached port.
UNITY *	540	Prior 5/31/40		?	?	?	Captured by Germans off Swedish coast 5/6/40.
ORZEL * (Polish)	1,110	Reported 6/12/40					Reported overdue. Presumed lost.
% 1*	?	6/19/40		Gun, Torp. & Fire			Shelled, torpedoed by MTB, set afire, beached off Dungeness (Alusna).
% 1#	?	Reported 6/27/40		?			Overdue from Italian waters
GRAMPUS *	1,520	Reported 6/29/40		?	5 off. 54 men		Overdue
SHARK *	670	Reported 7/14/40		?			"
SALMON *	670	Reported 7/21/40		?			"
OSWALD *	1,475	Reported 8/8/40		Rammed	3		52 prisoners. Rammed by Ital. DD V. Vivaldi
ODIN *	1,475	Reported 8/10/40		?			Overdue
ORPHEUS *	1,475	Reported 8/17/40					Overdue. Presumed lost.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

SEP 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines (cont.)</u>							
SPEARFISH * 670		Announced 8/27/40					Overdue. Presumed lost.
PHOENIX * 1,475		Reported 9/9/40					Long overdue. Possibly same as unnamed SS loss reported 6/27/40.
NARWHAL * 1,520		Announced 9/12/40					Overdue. Presumed lost.
THAMES * 1,805		Announced 9/25/40					Overdue. Presumed lost.
<u>TOTAL</u>		22 Sunk	2 Damaged				
<u>Patrol Boats</u>							
KITTINAKE * 530		Reported 9/20/39					
2 Patrol Boats		Reported 9/21/40					
MOSQUITO * 285 (River Gunboat)		Reported 9/22/40					
PATMAN * 663		Reported 9/22/40					
<u>TOTAL</u>		4 Sunk	0 Damaged				
<u>Other</u>							
SPURGE * 375		Reported 9/22/40					

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>MINOR WAR VESSELS</u>							
<u>Escort Vessels</u>							
%FLEETWOOD #	990		4/29/40	Bomb fragments			Slight damage.
BITTERN *	1,190	4/30/40		Bombs & Torp.			Bombed, set afire, own depth charges exploded - Namsos. Later torpedoed by own forces. Norway. Slight damage (at anchor)
BLACK SWAN *	1,250		4/28/40	Bomb.			
%PELICAN #	1,200		4/22/40	2 Bombs			In Norwegian campaign. Towed to port.
BIDEFORD #	1,105		Reported 5/30/40	Air attack			Flanders evacuation.
1 #	?		Reported 5/31/40	?			Possible duplication.
<u>Sloops</u>							
PENZANCE *	1,025	8/24/40		Torp.			By submarine. 700 mi. west of Ireland.
DUNDEE*	1,060	9/15/40		Torp.			Torpedoed in north western approaches. Taken in tow. Sunk 240 mi. west of Hebrides.
%STORK *	1,100		9/8/40	Air attack			In Methil Roads
<u>TOTAL</u>		3 Sunk	7 Damaged	(Includes RATHERSTONE listed under D D).			
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
KITTIWAKE *	530		9/20/39	Mine	5 men	2 men	Bow blown off.
2 Patrol Boats #	?	Reported 5/31/40		?	?		
MOSQUITO * (River Gunboat)	585	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
PATHAN *	661	Reported 6/24/40		Mine	2 off 3 men	1 off 7 men	
<u>TOTAL</u>		4 Sunk	1 Damaged				
<u>Mine sweepers</u>							
SPHINX *	875	2/5/40		Air action	5 off.	49 men	

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>MINOR WAR VESSELS (Cont.)</u>							
<u>Vine sweepers (cont.)</u>							
DUNOON *	710	Reported 5/1/40		Mine	3 off. missing 24 men	"	
SKIPJACK *	815	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
CRESTED EAGLE *	1,110	do.		?	?	?	do.
BRIGHTON BELLE *	396	do.		?	?	?	do.
GRACIE FIELDS *	393	do.		?	?	?	do.
WAVERLEY *	537	do.		?	?	?	do.
BRIGHTON QUEEN *	807	do.		?	?	?	do.
% HARRIER *	815	do.	5/25/40	Bomb			E. Coast of Eng- land.
% SHARP- SHOOTER #	835		Between 5/28-6/4/40	Collision with MAL- COLM			Evacuation of Flanders.
% SALAMANDER #	815		"	Air attack			"
% HEBE #	835		"	" "			"
% SALTASH #	710		"	" "			"
% ALBURY #	710		"	" "			"
% WESTWARD HO # (XAM ?)	460		"	" "			"
% 2 #			8/11/40	" "	3	3	
TOTAL		8 Sunk	9 Damaged				

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note page 1

O.N.I.

Table VIII (L) (Cont.)

SEP 25 1940

BRITISH N.V.-L LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Trawlers</u>							
M. STIFF *	520	11/21/39		Mine	6 men	3 men	
ALGONITE *	315	11/23/39		"		4	
NORTH RN ROVER *	655	11/ /39		"	4 off. 23 men		Heavily damaged by air attack. Sunk by air fire on her stern - trawler "Arctur"
WASHINGTON *	209	12/3/39		"	7		
RAY OF HOPE *	200	12/10/39		"	9 men		
WILLIAM HILLET *	202	12/14/39		"	8		
EVELIN. *	202	12/18/39		?	9 men		
SEDGEFLY *	?	" / 40		?	16 men		
JAMES LUDFORD *	473	12/15/39		?	2 off. 15 men		
LOCH DOON *	534	12/28/39		?	1 off. 14 men		
BARBARA ROBERTSON *	325	12/27/39		?	1 man		
KINGSTON CORNELLIN *	449	1/7/40		Collision	17		
VALDORA *	251	1/22/40		?	10		
FORT ROYLL *	351	2/9/40		Air action	2 off. 5 men		
BOVEN *	290	"		Air action	2 off. 12 men		
FIFESHIRE *	540	2/22/40		Air-craft	2 off. 19 men		
BENVOLIO *	352	2/24/40		Mine	1 off. 9 men		
PERIDOT *	?	3/16/40		"	?		
MJIDA *	?	"		"	1 off. 5 men		
LOCH ASSATER *	210	Announced 3/24/40		"	None	1 off.	
RUTLANDSHIRE *	458	4/21/40		Aircraft			At Namsos.
LARWOOD *	452		4/28/40?	Bomb			Norwegian coast.
HAMMOND *	452	4/28/40?		"			do.
BRAIMAN *	452	4/29/40?		"			do.
CAPE SIRETOKO *	590	4/29/40?		"			do.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note p. 1

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH N.V.L. LOSSES (Cont.) SEP 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
Trawlers (Cont.)							
WARWICKSHIRE*	466	Prior 5/8/40		Bombs			
CAPE CHELYUSKIN*	494	"		"			
JARDINE *	452	"		Gunfire			)
ST. GORMAN *	565	"		"			) Badly damaged
ASTONVILLA *	546	"		"			) by air attack.
GAUL *	531	"		"			) Sunk by gun-
							) fire own for-
							) dos - Trondheim
							) "area"
RIFNESS *	431	Reported 5/22/40		Bombs			
CHARLES BOYES *	290	Reported 5/26/40		Mine	2 off. 13 men		
MELBOURNE*	466	Reported 5/28/40		Bombs	None		
CAPE PASSARO*	590	Reported 5/28/40		"	4		
6 #	?	Reported 5/30/40		?			Off Dunkerque
3 #	?		Reported 5/30/40	?			" "
POLLY JOHNSTON *	290	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Flanders' evacuation
THOMAS BARTLETT*	290	do.		?	?	?	do.
THURINGIA *	?	do.		?	?	?	do.
CALVI *	363	do.		?	?	?	do.
STELLA DORADO *	413	do		?	?	?	do.
ARGYLLSHIRE*	540	do		?	?	?	do.
BLACKBURN ROVERS *	422	do.		?	?	?	do.
WESTELLA *	413	do.		?	?	?	do.
MYRTLE *	550	Reported 6/15/40		Mine	3 off. 22 men		
JUNIPER *	590(?)	Reported 6/20/40					Overdue.
CRESTFLOWER *	367	Reported 7/21/40		Air- craft	2 men		Air attack
CAMPINA *	289	Reported 7/23/40		Mine	1 off. 10 men		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
 See Note

Table VIII (A) (Cont.)
BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

O.N.I.
 SEP 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Trawlers (Cont.)</u>							
SWISTARIA #	590	4/30/40		Bomb			At anchor
KINGSTON GALENA*		Reported		Air			
	415	7/25/40					
RODINO *	230	"		"			
FLEMING *	356	Reported		"			
		7/26/40		"			
STAUNTON *	283	7/29/40		Mine			
CAFE FINISTRE*		8/2/40		Air			
	590						
MARSONA*	276	Reported		Mines		Some	
		8/5/40					
DRUMMER *	298	Reported		Mines			
		8/6/40					
OSWALD L.N.	249	Reported		Mines			
		8/6/40					
RIVER CLYDE *	276	Reported		Mines		(18 missing)	
		8/7/40					
TIMARISH *	545	Reported		Air Attack			
		8/14/40		" "			
PYROPE *	295	8/12/40		" "			
ELIZABETH ANGELA *				" "			
	253	8/13/40		" "			
RESPARKO *	248	8/24/40		" "		None	
TOTAL		66 SUNK	4 DAMAGED				
ROYALE *	248	Reported		Mine		Some	
		9/4/40					
TOTAL		67 SUNK	4 Damaged				

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O.N.I.

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

SEP 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Driftors</u>							
GIRL PALELA*	?	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders
PAXTON *	?	do.		?	?	?	do.
ROB ROY *	130	do.		?	?	?	do.
OCEAN SUN- LIGHT *	131	Reported 6/15/40		Mine	8 men		Home waters
TOTAL		4 SUNK					
<u>AUXILIARIES</u>							
<u>Training Ship</u>							
IRON DUKE*	21,250		10/17/39	Bomb	?	?	Beached but in use
<u>Fleet Air Arm Tender</u>							
GRIVE *	?	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders
<u>Train Vessels</u>							
KINGSHEAD#	?	5/2/40		Torp.			Narvik
ABUKIR *	689	5/28/40		Torp.			Submarine off Ostend
4 small #	?	5/31/40		?			French coast.
3 " #	?		5/31/40	?			" "
OIL PIONEER * (AO)	9,100	6/8/40		Gunfire			Off Narvik.
ORAMA (X/P)*	19,840	6/8/40		"			" "
OLEANDER # (AO)	8,830		Between 5/28-6/4/40	Near miss			Beached. May be total loss.
VAN DYCK #	13,241	6/10/40		Air attack	2 off. 5 men	29. off.) 132 men	prison- ers.
<u>MineLayers (XOM)</u>							
PRINCESS VICTORIA *	2,167	5/18/40		Mine	4 off. 31 men		Sunk in North Sea.
COLFORD *	?	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
1#		8/11/40		Air attack			Damage to hull.
<u>DESTROYER TENDER</u>							
SANDHURST #		7/27/40					Sunk in shallow water - Dover

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
Note

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (CONT.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Armed Merchant Ships</u>							
<u>Armed Merchant Cruisers</u>							
RAWALPINDI *	16,697	11/23/39		Gunfire	265		DEUTSCHLAND
CARINTHIA *	20,277	6/6/40		Torp.	2 off. 2 men		SS attack 80 mi. W. of Bloody Foreland
SCOTSTOWN *	17,046	6/14/40		Torp. (sub.)	2 off. 4 men		
ANDANIA *	13,950	6/20/40		Torp. (SS)		2 men	German SS Near Faroes
ALCANTARA *	22,209		7/28/40	Gunfire	2	7	Combat with raider 20-10 S, 31-51 W
TRANSYLVANIA *	16,923	8/14/40		Torp. (SS)	30-40	(Lost)	
DUNVEGAN CASTLE *	15,007	Reported: 8/31/40		Torp. (SS)	About 30		North Atlantic
<u>Armed Boarding Vessels</u>							
KING ORRY *	1,877	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
MONA'S ISLE *	?	do.		?	?	?	do.
<u>Tugs</u>							
ST. FAGAN *	820	Reported 6/3/40		?	?		Evacuation of Flanders.
<u>Yachts</u>							
CAMPEADOR *	213	Reported 6/25/40		Mine	4 off. 16 men		
WARRIOR II *	?	7/11/40		Air	1 man		English Chan- nel
1 #	?	5/30/40		Collision			Flanders Evac- uation
GULZAR *	201	7/29/40		Air attack	None		
<u>Surveying Ships</u>							
% KELLET #	800		Between 5/28-6/4/40	Air attack			Evacuation of Flanders
<u>TOTAL AUXILIARIES</u>							
				28 Sunk 7 Damaged			

Notes: (*) Official British sources.
(#) Believed reliable.
(@) Doubtful reliability

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII (B)

FRENCH NAVAL LOSSES

(See following pages for Post Belligerent Losses)

(See following pages for Post Belligerent Losses)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Cruiser Minelayer</u>							
L. TOUR D'AUVERGNE* (ex PLUTON)	4,773	9/13/39		Explosion own mines	1000 killed or injured.		
EMILE BERTIN #	5,886		4/19/40	Bomb	None		Off Narvik. 1 Bomb-Slight damage. Torpedo exploded- Reported broke in two. Total loss - Off Morocco. Off Jutland.
<u>Destroyers</u>							
LA RAULLEUSE*	1,378	3/23/40		Explo- sion	32	20 or more	
% VANBAEIN #	2,436		5/1/40	Bomb			" "
% LE TRIQUANTE #	2,569		5/1/40	"			" "
% (ADROIT class #)	1,378		5/ /40	"			North Sea
% (MAILLE BREZE class) #	2,441		5/ /40	"			" "
% FOUQUEUX #	1,378		5/24/40	"			Off Boulogne
% MISTRAL #	1,319		5/30/40	"			Off Dunkerque
% CYCLONE #	1,319		5/30/40	Torp.			Dover Straits
BISON *	2,436	5/3/40		Bomb			Off Namsos
L'ADROIT *	1,378	5/22/40	5/22/40	Bomb Torp.			Grounded her- self in Hela harbor. By MTB(?)
JAGUAR*	2,126	5/23/40		Torp.	?	?	During opera- tions off Dun- kirk. At least one sunk by bombs.
CHACAL *	2,126	5/24/40		?	?	?	
BOURRASQUE *	1,319	5/30/40		Bomb	?	?	
FOUDROYANT *	1,378	6/1/40		"	?	?	
ORAGE *	1,319	5/23/40		"	?	?	
SIROCO *	1,319	do.		Torp.	?	?	(Torp. exploded on board, re- sulting in loss of ship. Claimed by Ital. DD off Genoa.
MAILLE BREZE*	2,441	Prior to 5/13/40		Explosion & fire	30 men		
TARTU *	2,441	6/13/40		Torp.	?		
<u>TOTAL</u>		11 Sunk	7 Damaged				

Notes: (*) Official French sources.

(#) Believed reliable.

(@) Doubtful reliability.

Note: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

TABLE VIII (B)(Cont.)

FRENCH M.V.L. LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Drowned	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines</u>							
DORIS *	552	5/10/40		Torp.	?	?	In North Sea operations.
MORSE *	974	5/ /40		?	?	?	Overdue.
<u>Trawlers</u>							
MARIE YETTE #	275	3/8/40		Collision			Sank collision Gironde.
M. CANCELLOISE	-	?					
M. LORIENTAISE	-	?					
TERRE NEUVE	859	?					
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
BARISAC *	1,050	12/6/39		Grounded in storm	11 lost		Near Marin on Spanish Atlantic Coast.
<u>Tanker</u>							
LE NIGER*	5,482	Reported 5/23/40		Bombs			Dutch Coast.

Notes: (*) Official French sources.

Notes: (*) Official French sources.
 (#) Believed reliable.
 (O) Doubtful reliability.

Note: See Supplement of 6/26/40.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

TABLE VIII (B) (RED Liquidation)
Part I - Sunk or Neutralized

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

FRENCH N.V.L. LOSSES

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
BRETAGNE *	22,189	7/3/40			1,000 @		Blown up at Oran.
DUNKERQUE #	26,500	7/3/40	7/6/40		About	About	Beached after British attack
PROVENCE #	22,189	7/3/40			200	150	Set afire at Oran.
c/o STRASBOURG #	26,500		7/3/40				Torpedoed off Oran.
RICHHELIEU #	35,000		7/3/40				Attacked at Dakar.
<u>Cruisers</u>							
L. GALISSONIERE #	7,600	7/5/40					Torpedoed off Algiers by HMS PANDORA.
<u>Destroyers</u>							
MOGADOR #	2,884	7/3/40					Reported set afire
<u>Seaplane Tender</u>							
COMMANDANT TESTE #	10,000	7/3/40					Sunk or set afire at Oran.
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
RIGUULT DE GENOUILLY *	1,969	7/4/40		Trp.			By British SS off Algiers.
<u>Submarines</u>							
FENSEE *	1,379	Ann. un- bc 7/25/40					Sunk off Dakar.
Note (#) Believed reliable.							
Note c/o Superficial Damage by fragments. This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by Division of Naval Intelligence.							

Note (#) Believed reliable.

Note c/o Superficial Damage by fragments. This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See NoteTABLE VIII (B) (RED Solution)
(Part II - Captured and Disarmed)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

FRENCH NAVAL LOSSES

Name	Tons	Date Captured	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
LORRAINE #	22,189	Captured 7/ /40					
PARIS #	22,189	7/ /40					
COURBET #	22,189	7/ /40					
<u>Cruisers</u>							
SUFFREN #	10,000	7/ /40					
DUQUESNE #	10,000	7/ /40					
TOURVILLE #	10,000	7/ /40					
LA MOTTE PICQUET #	7,249	7/ /40					
DUGUAY TROUIN #	7,249	7/ /40					
<u>Destroyer Leaders</u>							
3 #	?	7/ /40					
<u>Destroyers</u>							
11 #	?	7/ /40					
<u>Submarines</u>							
SURCOUF #	2,880	7/ /40					
8 #	?	7/ /40					

Notes: (*) Official French sources.
 (#) Believed reliable.
 (c) Doubtful reliability.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (C)

O.N.I.

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES

SEP 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
ADM. GRAF SPEE*	10,000		12/13/39	Gunfire	36	60	Apparently sustained serious damage.
ADM. GRAF SPEE*	10,000	12/17/39		Scuttled	-	-	Off Montevideo. Most of crew interned in Argentine. Apparently damaged forward, being repaired at Danzig. (Possibly due collision CL returned Wilhelmshafen about same time with damaged bow. Forward turrets possibly out of action one possible hit aft. Reported towed to Kiel. From damage in action in Skagerrak.
LUTZOW # (ex DEUTSCHLAND)	10,000		12/ /39	Mine(Collision)	?	?	Apparently damaged forward, being repaired at Danzig. (Possibly due collision CL returned Wilhelmshafen about same time with damaged bow. Forward turrets possibly out of action one possible hit aft. Reported towed to Kiel. From damage in action in Skagerrak.
SCHARNHORST #	26,000		4/9/40	Gunfire (RENOWN)			Forward turrets possibly out of action one possible hit aft. Reported towed to Kiel. From damage in action in Skagerrak.
ADM. SCHEER #	10,000		4/11/40	Torpedo(es) (SPEARFISH)			Reported towed to Kiel. From damage in action in Skagerrak.
LUTZOW #	10,000	About 4/10-12/40					Reported towed to Kiel. From damage in action in Skagerrak.
SCHARNHORST #	26,000		6/13/40	Air attack			Hit by 500 lb bomb abaft funnel at Trondheim.
SCHARNHORST #	26,000		Reported 6/20/40	1 torp. & 2-500 lb. bombs.			By Brit. SS CLYDE & aircraft leaving Trondheim. Alusna Berlin reports 8/29 "Not seriously damaged"
BISMARCK #	35,000		9/9/40	Air attack			Reported badly damaged by Alusna London
TOTAL		1 Sunk	5 2 Damaged				

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by German Admiralty.

(#) Believed reliable.

(@) Doubtful reliability.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (C) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Cruisers (a)</u>							
BLUECHER @	10,000		9/4/39	Air attack	Over one-half rescued.		Off Wilhelms-haven. Reported to have been repaired at Danzig.
? #	?		12/13/39	Torp.	?	?	By HMS SALMON (SS) in North Sea.
BLUECHER *	10,000	4/9/40		Gunfire & Mine	30 survivors		Norwegian coastal batteries & mine, Oslo.
PRINZ EUGENE	10,000		?				Reported overhauling at Kiel "Badly damaged"
<u>TOTAL</u>		1 Sunk	1 Damaged				
<u>Cruisers (b)</u>							
LEIPZIG #	6,000	?	12/13/39	Torp.			By HMS SALMON (SS) in North Sea; admitted by Germans. Reported sunk by German N.A. Rome
KOENIGSBERG @	6,000		12/14/39	Torp.			By HSM URSULA (SS) in mouth of Elbe River.
(or KOELN)	(6,000)						
(or EMDEN)	(5,400)						
KARLSRUHE *	6,000	4/9/40		Torp. (TRUANT)	3 Or 4		Off Kristiansand.
1 CL (KOLN ?)	6,000?		4/10/40	Bomb			Bomb in Bergen-fjord.
1 CL (KOEINGBERG)*	6,000	4/10/40		3 bombs			F.A.A. claimed 3 bomb hits at Bergen. Later observation reported long oil slick.
LEIPZIG @	6,000		Prior 4/23/40	?			Slight damage.
EMDEN #	5,600		4/9/40				Tied up at Oslo. Overhauling (Germany) since 8/8/40
<u>TOTAL</u>		2 Sunk	2 Damaged				
<u>Destroyers</u>							
MAX SCHULTZ #	1,625	?		?			
LEBERECHT							
M.A.S #	1,625	?		?			
1 #	?	4/11/40		Torp. planes			Claimed sunk - Trondheim.
- 2 -							
CONFIDENTIAL							

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

TABLE VIII (C) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers (Cont.)</u>							
ANTON SCHMIDT	1,811	4/10/40		Gunfire or torp.			Sunk - Narvik, by British DD
WILHEIM HEIDKAMP #	1,811	4/10/40		Gunfire or torp.			
DIETHELVON ROEDER #	1,811	4/13/40		Gunfire			
HANS LUDEWIG #	1,811	4/13/40		Gunfire			Sunk at Narvik
WOLFGANG ZENKER #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			by British DDs and War-
BERND von ARNIM #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			spite.
ERICH KOELINER #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			
HERMANN KUNNE #	1,811	4/13/40		Gunfire			
ERICH GIESE #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			
JAGUAR	800	4/2/40		Bomb			Sunk at Bergen.
ALBATROSS	800	4/2/40		Bomb			Sunk at Horten.
<u>TOTAL</u>		14 Sunk					
<u>Training Ship</u>							
BREMSE #	1,460	5/9/40		Bombs			Off entrance to Bergen harbor.
<u>Torpedo Boats</u>							
1 *	600	?		?			South Coast Norway.
1 @	?	?		?			

(Note: Germans admit loss of eleven unnamed destroyers.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
See Note

CONFIDENTIAL

TABLE VIII (C)(Cont.)

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines</u>							
Includes the following:							
U-27 @	500	10/21/39		Brit. surface craft			From N.A. Rome quoting Italian news.
U-39 @	740	10/21/39		?			
U- #	1,000	Prior to 10/28/39		?			Found washed up on Goodwin Sands; larger than any known pre-war type.
U-14 #	250	Prior to 11/5/39		?			Bodies with escape apparatus marked U-14 washed up on Coast near Folkestone.
U- #		12/12/39		Torp.			By HMS SALMON (SS). Appeared to be a large type.
U-#		Prior to 2/1/40		Bombs	?		Sunk by bombing attack of British flying boat.
U-#		Prior to 2/9/40		DD			DD sank 2 U-boats
U-#		"		"			
U-#		2/15/40		?			Announced by Admiralty.
U-#		"		?			
U-#		Announced 3/14/40		Gunfire			British DD off N.E. coast of Scotland
U-21#	250		Announced 3/27/40	Grounded Norwegian water			Salvaged. Interned - presumably recaptured.
U-33 #	500	Prior 3/26/40		?			Captured.
U-#		"		?			
U-? #	?	4/10/40	?	?			Claimed by ZULU off Orkneys.
U-? #	?	4/13/40		?			Narvik.
U-49 *	?	4/13/40	?	?			Vaagafjorden crew captured by HMS FEARLESS.
U-3 *	?	4/10-20/40					Norwegian campaign.
U-#	?	9/4/40		Air attack			Bay of Biscay. M.A. report.

Admiralty estimate of May believes 24 German submarines destroyed.
Data on German SS Losses incomplete.

Note This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

Table VIII (C)(Cont.)

SEP 25 1940

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Mining Craft</u>							
M- #	525	9/10/39		Mine			Near Trolleborg
S.T. 701 #	426	10/21/39		"	71		Near Island of Moon.
1 #		10/4/39		"	36		Near Island of Lolland.
M-132 #	525	1/10/40		"			Wreckage from this ship drifted ashore on west coast of Jutland.
<u>Destroyers</u>							
1 (?) *	?	?		?			German High Command Summary of 6 mos. of war lists 6 patrol or minesweeping boats.
1 (?) *	?	?		?			
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
1 *	?	Announced 3/27/40		Air action			Not confirmed.
2 C	?	4/25/40		?			Not confirmed.

Transports, Merchant Vessels, Store Ships, Trampers

(British claim to have sunk or captured about 300,000 tons of German merchant shipping during Norwegian operations).

<u>Supply Ship</u>							
ALTMARK #	12,000 ?		2/16/40		7		Grounded by Brit. DD in Joesing Fjord. Ship later returned to Germany.

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by German Admiralty.

(#) Believed reliable.

(c) Doubtful reliability.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
See Note

Office of Naval Intelligence

CONFIDENTIAL

Table VIII (D)

SEP 25 1940

NORWEGIAN N.V.L. LOSSES

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Coast Defense</u>							
NORGE #	4,166	4/9/40		Torp)	540		By German DD's at Narvik.
EIDSVOLD #	4,166	4/9/40		")			
% HAJREAGRE #	3,858	Captured					Captured by Germany
% TORDENSKJOLD #	3,858	Captured					do.
<u>Destroyers</u>							
% GYLLER #	597	Captured					Captured - renamed by German crews. Scuttled at Fredrickstad, raised & commissioned by Germans at Horten.
% BALDER #	597	"					
% ODIN #	597	"					
% AEGER #	597	?					Sunk at Stavanger
% TOR #	597	?					Sunk by Norwegians
<u>Minelayers</u>							
% OLAV TRYGGVASON #	1,596	Captured					Captured by Germany--renamed "ALBATROSS".
% FROYL #	760	?					Sunk at Trondheim
<u>Submarines</u>							
% 2 B (class) #	420	Captured					Captured by Germany
% 1 B (") #	420	?					Sunk by Germany
% 2 A (") #	250	?					Sunk by Norway.
% 1 A (") #	250	?					Sunk by Germany.
<u>Torpedo Boats</u>							
HVAL #	?						Captured at Oslo.
TRYGG #	220	4/26/40					Sunk at anchor.
<u>Gunboats</u>							
SENJA (?)#	243		4/12/40	Gunfire			Got afire by British guns after capture at Narvik (unconfirmed rept.)
TYR #	281	4/21/40					Sunk Hardangerfjord.

Note % This item is Confidential. It proceeds from a confidential source and must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Div. of Naval Intelligence.

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by Norwegian Admiralty.
(#) Believed reliable.
(@) Doubtful reliability.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
See Note

TABLE VIII (E)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

NETHERLANDS M.V.L. LOSSES

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers</u>							
VAN GALEN *	1,316	5/10/40		Near misses			Sunk in action Rotterdam harbor.
G. CALLENBURGH *	1,628	5/12/40	}	Sunk by Personnel of Dutch Navy		}	Under construction. Destroyed to prevent capture.
TJERIL HIDDES *	1,628	5/12/40					
P. VAN ALMONDE *	1,628	5/12/40					
<u>Gunboats</u>							
J.M. VAN NASSAU *	1,520	5/11/40		Air attack			
FRISO *	540	5/11/40		" "			Destroyed by bombs in action with German troops. Stuka bombed in harbor of Flushing.
BRINIO *	540			" "			
BULGIA *	244	5/11/40		" "			
3 ARMORED GUNBOATS *	1,268	5/12/40		By Personnel of Dutch Navy			Under construction. Destroyed to prevent capture.
<u>Submarines</u>							
O-25; 26; 27*	1,380	5/12/40		By Personnel of Dutch Navy			Under construction. Destroyed to prevent capture.
O-11; 12*	704		5/12/40	By Personnel of Dutch Navy			Under repair. Damaged to prevent use by enemy.
<u>Torpedo Boats</u>							
Z - 3*	277	5/11/40		Grounded			Ran ashore by C. O. to prevent capture.
<u>Minesweepers</u>							
P. FLOKISZOOM *	525	5/11/40					
VAN DER HULST *	525						
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
BV - 34		5/11/40					
BV - 37							
<u>Training Ship</u>							
NOORD - BRABANT		5/11/40					
TOTAL		20 Sunk	2 Damaged				

(See ALUSNA-THE HAGUE Serial R-120 of 8/19/40 for details of Dutch Naval liquidation)

Note: (*) Officially admitted by official Netherlands source.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
See Note

TABLE VIII (F)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

ITALIAN NAVAL LOSSES

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
GIULIO CESARE *	23,622		7/9/40	Gunfire	2 off	69	70 mi. E. of Pt. Stilo.
CONTE DI CAVOUR *	23,622		7/9/40	Own aircraft			Undergoing repairs at TARANTO
<u>Coast Defence</u>							
SAN GIORGIO *	9,232		6/12/40	Bombs	?	?	Set afire at Tobruk.
<u>Cruisers (a)</u>							
% BOLZANO *	10,000		?				
<u>Cruisers (b)</u>							
B. COLLEONI *	5,069	7/21/40		Gunfire			By H.M.S. SYDNEY
<u>Destroyers</u>							
ESPERO *	1,073	Reported 6/29/40		Gunfire			British forces. Announced as "overdue."
ZEFFIRO *	1,073	7/10/40					Central Mediterranean.
1#	?	Prior 7/16/40	(See M. Reno T-380 of 7/17)				
1 @	?	8/22/40		Bomb			By R.A.F. at Bomba Libya.
% 1#	-	9/16/40		Air attack			H.M.S. Illustrious planes in attacking Benghazi.
<u>Submarines</u>							
1#	?	6/13/40		?	?	?	Near Malta (Brit. Admiralty)
1#	?	6/13/40		?	?	?	Near Gibraltar (Brit. Admiralty)
1#	?	6/13/40		?	?	?	Put in Court.
2#	?	6/16/40		?	?	?	Claimed by Brit. Admiralty.
1#	?	Captured 6/19/40		Gunfire			Shelled & captured by Lt. CURTISE.
1# (G. GALILEI ?)	?	Captured 6/21/40		Gunfire	Prisoners 3 off. 37 men		Captured by H.M. trawler MOONSTONE & aircraft in Red Sea.
1#	?	Reported 6/23/40		Gunfire			Sunk in Red Sea.
% 1#	?	Reported 6/27/40		?			" " " "

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by official Italian sources.
(#) Believed reliable.
(@) Doubtful reliability.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (F) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

SEP 25 1940

ITALIAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines (cont.)</u>							
2#	?	Reported 6/29/40					
1*	?	7/10/40		Torp.			By H.S. PANTHLEN
1*	?	Reported 7/14/40		?			
1*	?	7/17/40					
1*	?	8/22/40		VT			By R.A.F. at Bomba.
<u>Submarine Tender</u>							
1*	?		6/12/40	Bombs	?	?	Afire & beached.
1 @	?	8/22/40		Bombs			By R.A.F. at Bomba
<u>Motor Torpedo Boats</u>							
% 2 MTB#		9/6/40		Gunfire			Off Rhodes
% 1 MTB#			9/6/40	Gunfire			by H.M.S SYDNEY

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

BSF
Navy
Ship Losses

October 1, 1940.

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum for

The President

For the President's information I am forwarding a convenient compilation of Naval Forces, produced by ONI.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Confidential
Op-16-F-10Office of Naval Intelligence
Sept. 30, 1940.TABLE VI
COMPARATIVE NAVAL STRENGTHSBUILT (See Note)

	G.B.	FRANCE	JAPAN	U.S.	ITALY	GERMANY	RUSSIA	SPAIN	TURKEY	
BB	%	⊙	%							BB
(35,000+)	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
(27-35,000)	11	-	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	
(27,000-)	-	1	-	-	4	2	3	-	-	
OBB	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	OBB
CC	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CC
CCC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	CCC
CV	7	1	7	6	-	1	1	-	-	CV
OCV	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	OCV
CA	15	4	18	18	7	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	1	-	CA
OCA	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	OCA
CL	29	8	11	17	11	4	3	5	-	CL
OCL	21	-	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	-	2	-	2	OCL
DL ϕ	22*	24	-	13	-	9(est)	18	-	-	DL
DD	82**	23	77	67	92	20(est)	27	13	4	DD
ODD	67***	1	46	75	32	-	22	6	-	ODD
SS	39	61	43	35	89	120 ϕ (est)	160	8	7	SS
OSS	12	4	27	68	7	-	11	2	-	OSS
Total	310	127	252	317	247	163	252	35	14	

Includes 2 pocket BB.

 ϕ DL's include all DD types of 1800 tons or over.

* Does not include 1 Polish DL.

** Does not include 1 Polish DD nor 2 Norwegian DD's now reported in England.

*** Does not include fifty ODD's being acquired by Britain from U.S. nor any of the 900-ton type escort vessels of which eleven are believed completed.

Includes YUBARI (2,890 tons).

% Does not include following French ships reported taken over by Great Britain: 3 BB; 6 cruisers; 14 DD; "several" SS.

⊙ Statistics on French Navy are based on the best available sources of information, but should be construed as an approximation substantially correct.

\$ Recent ALUSNA Berlin despatch.

% Six CLs of MOGAMI class re-gunned and re-classified as CAs.

NOTES:

Includes all new ships in commission whether officially "completed" or not.

Statistics on Russian Navy particularly are incomplete and consequently unreliable.

DECLASSIFIED
DDI. 5200.9 (8/27/56)
NAVY LIBRARY

CONFIDENTIAL

October 2, 1940.

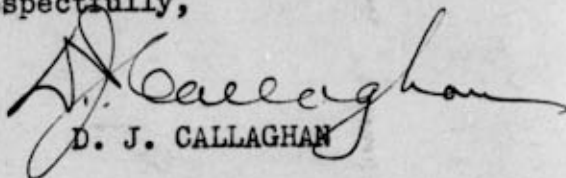
file 1

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached table of men-of-war sunk or damaged during present war, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,


D. J. CALLAGHAN

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 September 1940.

TABLE IX

MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

SUNKBRITISH

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
CO	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 BB
CV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CC
CA	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 CV
CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CA
CL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3 CL
DD (pocket)	14*	6	5	6	3	-	-	-	34 DD
SS	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	17*	22 SS
PG-PY	2	3	-	2	1	-	-	3	11 PG-PY
AM	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	8 AM
XCL	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	6 XCL
TR	22	-	4	19	1	-	-	21	67 TR
AP-AK-AO	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	9 AP-AK-AO
XCM	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3 XCM
Aux.***	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	12 Aux.
Total	43	20	13	31	6	1	2	62	178

Total British Sunk: 178

*Includes Polish DD GROM and Polish SS ORZEL - operating with British Navy, also H.M. submarine SEAL captured.

***Includes Drifters, AVP, tugs, boarding vessels, survey ship.

FRENCH

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB
CV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CV
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CA
CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CL
DD	5	3**	-	-	-	2	-	1	11 DD
SS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2 SS
PG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 PG
TR	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4 TR
CM	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 CM
Aux.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Aux.
Total	6	4	-	-	1	3	-	6	20

Total French Sunk prior to armistice: 20

**One unconfirmed.

Post armistice losses:

Sunk or badly damaged - 3 BB, 1 CL, 1 DL, 1 AV, 1 PG, 1 SS

Damaged - 2 BB

Captured or interned by British - 3 BB, 3 CA, 2 CL, 3 DL, 11 DD, 9 SS.

Note: Abbreviation TR designates Trawlers.

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION: Op-10 Op-22 Aide to President ✓
 Op-16 Gen. Bd. M.I.D.
 Op-16-F BuShips Aide to SecNav.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 September 1940.

TABLE IX (Cont.)

MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

SUNKGERMAN

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB
BB (pocket)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1*	1 BB (poc.)
CA	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 CA
CL	1 ?	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 CL
DD	3**	2	8	-	-	-	-	2	15 DD
SS	(Conflicting claims of losses. Conservative estimates range between 30 and 40)								
TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 TB
PG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 PG
AM	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	6 AM
TR	(None reported)								0 TR
AP-AO-AK	(British claim some 300,000 sunk or captured)								AP-AO -AK
Total	5	3	9	4	-	-	-	7	28

Total German Surface combatant craft sunk: 28

* Pocket BB LUTZOW also reported sunk, but not confirmed.

** Training ship BRESE of destroyer type is included.

NORWEGIAN

Coast								Coast
Defense	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 Def.
DD	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 DD
ODD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 ODD
TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 TB
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4 SS
PG	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 PG
CM	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 CM
AM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 AM
Total	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	11

Total Norwegian sunk: 11

Also 2 Coast Defense)

3 DD	} Reported.
1 CM	
2 SS	} Captured.
1 Torpedo Boat	

Note: Abbreviation TR designates Trawlers.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 September 1940

TABLE IX (Cont.)

NEW-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

SUNK

NETHERLANDS

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CL
DD	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3*	4 DD
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5*	5 SS
PG	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3*	7 PG
TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 TB
AM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 AM
Aux.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 Aux.
Total	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	22

Total Netherlands sunk (or captured): 22

* Under construction - destroyed by own forces to prevent capture. Includes 2 SS damaged by Dutch, but capable of repair (1 year) by German captors.

ITALY

BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CA
OCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 OCA
CL	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 CL
DD	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4 DD
SS*	-	2	3*	-	-	-	-	9	14 SS
PG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 PG
AM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 AM
MTB	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 MTB
Aux.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 Aux.
Total	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	11	21

Total Italian sunk: 21

* Includes two SS captured, one by British, one by French.
Does not include unconfirmed reports of sinking 1 DD and 1 AS (small)

Note: Abbreviation TB designates Trucelers.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 September 1940

TABLE IX (Cont.)

LEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

DAMAGED

BRITISH

	Bombs	Torps.	Gun- fire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sion	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4 BB
CC	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 CC
CV	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2 CV
CA**	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	6 CA**
CL**	10	1	2	2	2	-	-	2	19 CL**
DD	21	2	7	-	8	-	-	19	57 DD
SS	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2 SS
PG	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	8 PG
AM	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9 AM
XCL	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 XCL
TR	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 TR
AP-AO-AK	1	(Also numerous unconfirmed German claims)					-	3	4 AP-AK-AO
Aux.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Aux.
Total	54	5	12	5	13	-	-	30	119

Total British damaged: 119

** SUFFOLK (CA) damaged twice, GLASGOW (CL) twice, and SOUTHAMPTON (CL) three times. Each case listed separately.
PG includes Escort Vessels.

FRENCH

BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB
CV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CV
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CA
CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CL
DD	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 DD
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 SS
TR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 TR
CM	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 CM
Total	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8

Total French damaged: Prior to armistice - 8

Post armistice - 2 BB

Note: Abbreviation TR designates Trawlers.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 September 1940

TABLE IX (Cont.)

MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

DAMAGEDGERMAN

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 BB**
BB (pocket)	-	1	1*	1	-	-	-	-	3 BB(poc)
CA	1*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 CA
CL	1	2#	-	-	-	-	-	2#	5 CL#
DD	-	1	3*	-	-	-	-	-	4 DD
SS	(No data available on submarines damaged)							-	
AP-AK	(Data too incomplete to classify)							1	1 AP-AK
PG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 PG
Total	4	5	5	1	-	-	-	3	18

Total German surface combatant craft damaged: 18

*

* Later sunk.

** SCHARNHORST (BB) damaged by bombs, torpedoes and gunfire on separate occasions.

LEIPZIG damaged twice.

PG = BREISE

ITALIAN

BB	1*	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 BB
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 CA
OCA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 OCA
DD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 DD
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 SS
LS (Small)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 LS
Total	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6

Total Italian damaged: 6

*

* By own aircraft.

Note: Abbreviation TR designates Trawlers.

CONFIDENTIAL

BSF
Navy
Ship Losses

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

file
presmol.

October 2, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to September 28, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 1 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435	---	58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total Sept. 3-30	155,468	45,777	201,245
Mar. 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	24,954	39,061
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
Mar. 29-Apr. 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total Oct.	84,131	108,101	192,232
Apr. 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	24,186	44,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	61,100	95,353
Apr. 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	19,383	66,523
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total Nov.	90,314	128,288	218,602
Total sinkings Feb. 1-Apr. 30 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Total sinkings Sept. 3-Nov. 30 (3 months)	329,913	282,166	612,079

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because the 1917-18 dates mark the period of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10

Op-16

Op-16-F

Aide to President ✓

U. S. Treasury

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 1 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917

1939-40

Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30	329,913	282,166	612,079
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	32,747	98,952
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6 '40	20,809	17,776	38,585
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	98,288	249,968
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13 '40	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	35,378	60,774
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	35,718	30,531	66,249
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	126,549	148,049	274,598
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	48,175	76,511
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-Mar. 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	136,283	278,040
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

OCT 1 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1 - July 31 (6 months)	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29 (6 months)	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
Aug. 1-7	66,880			Mar. 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			Mar. 31-Apr. 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			Apr. 7-13	30,803	24,619	55,422
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	6,875	27,801
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			Apr. 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total Sept.	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	46,960	101,896
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	35,714	44,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	25,836	104,551
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380						
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558	Total May	106,201	144,097	250,298
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Oct. 31 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Sept. 3-May 31 (9 months)	979,123	933,944	1,913,067

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost. A weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 1 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated (4)

1917-18				1940				Cumulative Total	
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	British	Brit., Allied and Neutral
Br. forward				Br. forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Tot. sinkings	979,123	933,944	1,913,067	979,123	1,913,067
Feb. 1-10/31				Sept. 3-5/31					
(9 months)				(9 months)					
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,025,059	1,965,098
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,082,585	2,077,368
21-27	62,865			16-22	134,104	123,060	257,964	1,216,689	2,335,332
Nov. 28-12/4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,291,131	2,446,918
				June 30-7/6	75,833	38,304	114,137	1,366,964	2,561,055
Total Nov.	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	312,008	221,843	533,851	1,291,131	2,446,918
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,399,927	2,622,087
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,437,504	2,671,944
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,503,105	2,744,635
Dec. 26-1/1/18	65,222			July 28-8/3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,563,163	2,819,759
Total Dec.	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	85,743	297,717	1,503,105	2,744,635
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,687	44,944	1,595,420	2,864,703
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	14,964	56,139	1,636,595	2,920,842
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,415	79,455	1,705,935	3,000,597
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,761,955	3,085,172
Jan. 30-2/5	98,904								
Total Jan. 1918	180,397	136,261	306,658	Total Aug.	258,850	81,687	340,537	1,761,955	3,085,172
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17-1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39-8/31/40					
(12 mos.)				(12 mos.)	1,761,955	1,323,217	3,085,172	1,761,955	3,085,172

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost. A weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags excepting active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after 6-10-40).

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 1 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
Br. forward				Br. forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	British	Brit., Allied and Neutral
Total sinkings	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings	1,761,955	1,323,217	3,085,172	(4)	(4)
2/1/17-1/30/18				9/3/39-8/31/40					
(12 months)				(12 months)					
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,790,155	3,139,719
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,819,401	3,188,919
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,951,258	3,348,207
27-3/5	44,208			22-28	12,665	6,094	18,759	1,963,923	3,366,966
				29-10/5					
Total Feb.	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total Sept.					
Mar 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12					
13-19	65,451			13-19					
20-26	46,405			20-26					
27-4/2	21,852			27-11/2					
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total Oct.					
Apr. 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9					
10-16	75,914			10-16					
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total Nov.					
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17-4/30/18	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	9/3/39-11/30/40					
(15 months)				(15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL

October 2, 1940.

file 7
MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached table of British and German airplane losses in action, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,

E. J. Callaghan
E. J. CALLAGHAN

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
Oct. 2, 1940.

TABLE A-2

BRITISH AND GERMAN AIRPLANE LOSSES IN ACTION
(German-British North European Operations)Sources: Communiques and official reports on combat losses.

DATE	From BRITISH COMMUNIQUE		From GERMAN COMMUNIQUE		From *M.A. or N.A. * REPORTS	
	Losses		Losses		Losses	
	GERMAN	BRITISH	GERMAN	BRITISH	GERMAN	BRITISH
SEPT. 1940						
1	22	11	9	62	25	15 (MA)*
2	55	20	23	93		
3	25	15	10	62		
4	54	17	17	57		
5	39	20	16	46	37	23 (MA)*
6	46	22	24	67		
7	103	22	26	94	74	27 (MA)*
8	11	13	4	22		
9	52	16	21	44	52	20 (MA)*
10	2	4	3	6	2	1 (MA)*
TOTAL 9/1 to 9/10	409	160	153	553		
11	89	27	20	80	89	28 (MA)*
12	4	6	1	1	4	0 (MA)*
13	11	4	2	8	3	1 (MA)*
14	18	10	5	30	16	9 (MA)*
15	186	25	43	79		
16	6	0	2	4	2	1 (MA)* (BNA)**
17	12	3	4	9	12	5 (BNA)**
18	48	12	13	38		
19	5	0	3	1		
20	4	9	1	14	6	7 (MA)*
TOTAL 9/1 to 9/20	792	256	247	817		

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION: Op-10 16-F-1
Op-16 16-F-4
Op-16-F BuAero

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALOffice of Naval Intelligence
Oct. 2, 1940.TABLE A-2 (Cont.)BRITISH AND GERMAN AIRPLANE LOSSES IN ACTION (Cont.)

DATE	From BRITISH COMMUNICUES		From GERMAN COMMUNICUES		From M.A. or N.A.* REPORTS	
	Losses		Losses		Losses	
SEPT. 1940	GERMAN	BRITISH	GERMAN	BRITISH	GERMAN	BRITISH
21	2	0	2	2	2	2 (MA)*
22	0	0	1	0	1	1 (MA)*
23	11	11	6	24	7	5 (MA)*
24	8	4	4	20		
25	27	6	6	10		
26	34	8	6	27	33	10 (MA)*
27	133	34	38	101	133	27 (MA)*
28	6	7	1	28	6	16 (MA)*
29	7	4	4	18		
30	47	25	31	68		
Total 9/1 to 9/30	1067	355	346	1115		

Note: Up to and including August 31, 1940.

GERMAN LOSSES WERE:

According to Allied claims 4,080
" " German admissions 1,135

BRITISH LOSSES WERE:

According to German claims 5,318
" " Allied admissions 938

*NA - Naval Attache, London.

*MA - Military Attache, (Usually for 24 hours - 0700 to 0700.) London.

**BNA - British Naval Attache, Washington.

Attache reports recorded only when differing from British Communiques.

O.N.I. accepts British Communiques as reasonably authentic.

Attache reports from Berlin are merely quotations from German Communiques.

PSF
Nav
Ship losses

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

file
personal

October 9, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to October 5th, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 8 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435	---	58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total Sept. 3-30	155,468	45,777	201,245
Mar. 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	24,954	39,061
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
Mar. 29-Apr. 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total Oct.	84,131	108,101	192,232
Apr. 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	24,186	44,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	61,100	95,353
Apr. 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	19,383	66,523
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total Nov.	90,314	128,288	218,602
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30	329,913	282,166	612,079
(3 months)				(3 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because the 1917-18 dates mark the period of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10
 Op-16
 Op-16-F
 Aide to President
 U. S. Treasury

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 8 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1939-40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30	329,913	282,166	612,079
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	32,747	98,952
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6 '40	20,809	17,776	38,585
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	98,288	249,968
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13 '40	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	35,318	60,774
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	35,718	30,531	66,249
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	126,549	148,049	274,598
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	48,175	76,511
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-Mar. 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	136,287	278,040
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

OCT 8 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1 - July 31 (6 months)	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29 (6 months)	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
Aug. 1-7	66,880			Mar. 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			Mar. 31-Apr. 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			Apr. 7-13	30,803	24,619	55,422
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	6,875	27,801
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			Apr. 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total Sept.	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	46,960	101,896
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	35,714	44,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	25,836	104,551
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380						
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558	Total May	106,201	144,097	250,298
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Oct. 31 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Sept. 3-May 31 (9 months)	979,123	933,944	1,913,067

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost. A weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 8 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings 9/3/39-5/31/40 (9 months)	979,123	933,944	1,913,067	979,123	1,913,067
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,025,059	1,965,098
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,082,585	2,077,368
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	123,860	216,182	1,174,907	2,293,550
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,249,349	2,405,136
				30-July 6	75,833	38,304	114,137	1,325,182	2,519,273
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	221,843	492,069	1,249,349	2,405,136
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,358,145	2,580,305
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,395,722	2,630,162
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,461,323	2,702,853
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,521,381	2,777,977
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	85,743	297,717	1,461,323	2,702,853
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,553,638	2,822,643
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,594,813	2,875,542
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,664,153	2,955,292
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,720,173	3,039,867
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,720,173	3,039,867
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-3/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M - 1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 8 1940

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward				Brought forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,748,373	3,094,414
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,777,619	3,143,614
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,909,476	3,302,902
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,965,403	3,375,239
				29-Oct. 5	18,581		18,581	1,983,984	3,393,820
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,965,403	3,375,239
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12					
13-19	65,451			13-19					
20-26	46,405			20-26					
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2					
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October					
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9					
10-16	75,914			10-16					
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/18 (15 months)	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/40 (15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

*PSP
Navy
Ship losses*

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

*File
personal
confidential*

October 16, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to October 12th, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 15 1940

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435		58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total Sept. 3-30	155,468	45,777	201,245
Mar. 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	24,954	39,061
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
Mar. 29-Apr. 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total Oct.	84,131	108,101	192,232
Apr. 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	24,186	44,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	61,100	95,353
Apr. 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	19,383	66,523
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total Nov.	90,314	128,288	218,602
Total sinkings Feb. 1-Apr. 30 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Total sinkings Sept. 3-Nov. 30 (3 months)	329,913	282,166	612,079

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because the 1917 dates mark the period of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10
 Op-16
 Op-16-F
 Aide to President ✓
 U. S. Treasury

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 15 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917

1939-40

Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30	329,913	282,166	612,079
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	32,747	98,952
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6 '40	20,809	17,776	38,585
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	98,288	249,968
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13 '40	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	35,378	60,774
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	35,718	30,531	66,249
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	126,549	148,049	274,598
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	48,175	76,511
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-Mar. 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	136,283	278,040
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

OCT 15 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1 - July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			
Aug. 1-7	66,880			Mar. 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			Mar. 31-Apr. 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			Apr. 7-13	30,803	24,619	55,422
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	6,875	27,801
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			Apr. 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total Sept.	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	46,960	101,896
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	35,714	44,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	25,836	104,551
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380			Total May	106,201	144,097	250,298
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558	Total sinkings			
Total sinkings				Sept. 3-May 31	979,123	933,944	1,913,067
Feb. 1-Oct. 31	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	(9 months)			
(9 months)							

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost. A weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 15 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings	979,123	933,944	1,913,067	979,123	1,913,067
2/1/17-10/31/17				9/3/39-5/31/40					
(9 months)				(9 months)					
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,025,059	1,965,098
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,082,585	2,077,368
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	123,860	216,182	1,174,907	2,293,550
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,249,349	2,405,136
				30-July 6	75,833	38,304	114,137	1,325,182	2,519,273
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	221,843	492,069	1,249,349	2,405,136
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,358,145	2,580,305
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,395,722	2,630,162
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,461,323	2,702,853
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,521,381	2,777,977
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	85,743	297,717	1,461,323	2,702,853
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,553,638	2,822,643
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,594,813	2,875,542
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,664,153	2,955,292
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,720,173	3,039,867
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,720,173	3,039,867
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17-1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39-8/31/40	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867
(12 months)				(12 months)					

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M - 1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 15 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward				Brought forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (15 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,748,373	3,094,414
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,777,619	3,143,614
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,909,476	3,302,902
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,406	72,333	1,965,403	3,375,235
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,990,346	3,406,329
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,138	335,368	1,965,403	3,375,235
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	19,727	17,541	37,268	2,010,073	3,443,597
13-19	65,451			13-19					
20-26	46,405			20-26					
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2					
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October					
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9					
10-16	75,914			10-16					
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/18 (15 months)	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/40 (15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

*PBF
Navy
Ship losses*

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

*file
confidential*

October 24, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to October 19, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,

E. J. Callaghan
E. J. CALLAGHAN

TABLE M-1 *
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 28 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435	---	58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total Sept. 3-30	155,468	45,777	201,245
Mar. 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	24,954	39,061
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
Mar. 29-Apr. 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total Oct.	84,131	108,101	192,232
Apr. 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	24,186	44,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	61,100	95,353
Apr. 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	19,383	66,523
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total Nov.	90,314	128,288	218,602
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30	329,913	282,166	612,079
(3 months)				(3 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because the 1917-18 dates mark the period of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10
 Op-16
 Op-16-F
 Aide to President ✓
 U. S. Treasury

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 28 1940

1917				1939 - 40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30	329,913	282,166	612,079
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	32,747	98,952
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6 '40	20,809	17,776	38,585
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	98,288	249,968
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13 '40	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	35,378	60,774
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	35,718	30,531	66,249
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	126,549	148,049	274,598
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	48,175	76,511
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-Mar. 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	136,283	278,040
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 28 1940

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1 - July 31 (6 months)	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29 (6 months)	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
Aug. 1-7	66,880			Mar. 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,122
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			Mar. 31-Apr. 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			Apr. 7-13	30,803	24,619	55,422
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	6,875	27,801
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			Apr. 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total Sept.	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	46,960	101,896
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	35,714	44,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	25,836	104,551
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380						
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558	Total May	106,201	144,097	250,298
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Oct. 31 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Sept. 3-May 31 (9 months)	979,123	933,944	1,913,067

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost. A weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 22 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings 9/3/39-5/31/40 (9 months)	979,123	933,944	1,913,067	979,123	1,913,067
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,025,059	1,965,098
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,082,585	2,077,368
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	123,860	216,182	1,174,907	2,293,550
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,249,349	2,405,136
				30-July 6	75,833	38,304	114,137	1,325,182	2,519,273
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	221,843	492,069	1,249,349	2,405,136
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,358,145	2,580,305
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,395,722	2,630,162
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,461,323	2,702,853
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,521,381	2,777,977
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	85,743	297,717	1,461,323	2,702,853
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,553,638	2,822,643
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,594,813	2,875,542
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,664,153	2,955,292
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,720,173	3,039,867
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,720,173	3,039,867
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M - 1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 29 1940

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward				Brought forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,748,373	3,094,414
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,777,619	3,143,614
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,909,476	3,302,902
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,406	72,333	1,965,403	3,375,235
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,990,346	3,406,329
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,138	335,368	1,965,403	3,375,235
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,022,716	3,469,594
13-19	65,451			13-19	34,782	44,027	78,809	2,057,498	3,548,403
20-26	46,405			20-26					
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2					
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October					
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9					
10-16	75,914			10-16					
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/18 (15 months)	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/40 (15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

PSF
Navy Ship
Losses

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

File
personal
confidential

October 29, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to October 26, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,

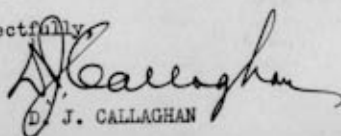

D. J. CALLAGHAN

TABLE M-1 *
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40)
(Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 29 1940

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435	---	58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total Sept. 3-30	155,468	45,777	201,245
Mar. 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	24,954	39,061
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
Mar. 29-Apr. 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total Oct.	84,131	108,101	192,232
Apr. 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	24,186	44,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	61,100	95,353
Apr. 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	19,383	66,523
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total Nov.	90,314	128,288	218,602
Total sinkings Feb. 1-Apr. 30 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Total sinkings Sept. 3-Nov. 30 (3 months)	329,913	282,166	612,079

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because the 1917 dates mark the period of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10

Op-16

Op-16-F

Aide to President ✓

U. S. Treasury

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 28 1940

1917				1939-40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30	329,913	282,166	612,079
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	32,747	98,952
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6 '40	20,809	17,776	38,585
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	98,288	249,968
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13 '40	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	35,378	60,774
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	35,718	30,531	66,249
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	126,549	148,049	274,598
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	48,175	76,511
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-Mar. 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	136,283	278,040
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 29 1940

1937				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1 - July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			
Aug. 1-7	66,880			Mar. 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	88,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			Mar. 31-Apr. 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			Apr. 7-13	30,803	24,619	55,422
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	6,875	27,801
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			Apr. 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total Sept.	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	46,960	101,896
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	35,714	44,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	25,836	104,551
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380						
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558	Total May	106,201	144,097	250,298
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Oct. 31	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Sept. 3-May 31	979,123	933,944	1,913,067
(9 months)				(9 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost. A weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 29 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings 9/3/39-5/31/40 (9 months)	979,123	933,944	1,913,067	979,123	1,913,067
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,025,059	1,965,098
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,082,585	2,077,368
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	123,860	216,182	1,174,907	2,293,550
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,249,349	2,405,136
				30-July 6	75,833	38,304	114,137	1,325,182	2,519,273
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	221,843	492,069	1,249,349	2,405,136
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,358,145	2,580,305
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,395,722	2,630,162
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,461,323	2,702,853
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,521,381	2,777,977
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	85,743	297,717	1,461,323	2,702,853
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,553,638	2,822,643
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,594,813	2,875,542
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,664,153	2,955,292
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,720,173	3,039,867
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,720,173	3,039,867
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M - 1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

OCT 28 1940

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward				Brought forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,748,373	3,094,414
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,777,619	3,143,614
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,909,476	3,302,902
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,965,403	3,375,239
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,990,346	3,406,333
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,965,403	3,375,239
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,022,716	3,469,598
13-19	65,451			13-19	146,528	51,502	198,030	2,169,244	3,667,628
20-26	46,405			20-26	44,886	13,936	58,822	2,214,130	3,726,450
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2					
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October					
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9					
10-16	75,914			10-16					
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/18 (15 months)	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/40 (15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

→ PSF
Navy
Ship losses

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

File
personal
confidential

October 31, 1940

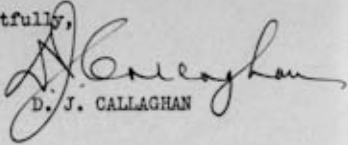
CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached tables of belligerent naval losses to October 25, 1940, prepared by ONI, are forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,


D. J. CALLAGHAN

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED

WASHINGTON
ONE MILE HOUSE

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED
DDO DIR. 6200.9 (9/27/88)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

Office of Naval Intelligence

OCT 25 1940

BELLIGERENT NAVAL LOSSES

(Six Parts - A, B, C, D, E, F.)

TABLE VIII (A)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES.

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
ROYAL OAK *	29,150	10/14/39		4 Torps.	24 off. 786 men		
NELSON *	33,950		9/ /39	Magnetic mine	72 casualties		
BARHAM *	31,100		12/28/39	Torp.	4 men	1 man	Repairs believed completed.
RODNEY *	33,900		4/9/40	1000 Lb. bomb (dud)X		4 off. 7 men	Negligible damage - about 60 Mi. SW of Bergenfjord. Bomb did not explode.X
PRINCE OF WALES *	35,000		9/1/40	Bomb nearby			Minor damage.
RESOLUTION #			9/25/40	1 Torp			Docked at Freetown.
BARHAM @	31,100		9/25/40	Gunfire			Direct hit from Richelieu 380 M.M. gun. Am. Consel DAKAR.
<u>Battle Cruisers</u>							
RENOWN *	32,000		4/9/40	Gunfire			Action with SCHARNHORST N. of Narvik. Negligible damage.
TOTAL (CAPITAL SHIPS)		1 Sunk	6 Damaged				

Note X: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

- (*) Official British Source.
- (#) Believed reliable.
- (@) Doubtful reliability.

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION:

- Op - 10
- Op - 16
- Op - 16 - F
- Op - 22
- Gen. Bd.
- BuShips
- Aide to President ✓
- M.I.D.
- Aide to SecNav.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Aircraft Carriers</u>							
COURAGEOUS *	22,500	9/17/39		2 Torps.	Approx. 578		
FURIOUS #	22,450		?	?			?
GLORIOUS *	22,500	6/8/40		Gunfire	1204 off. & men		Off Narvik.
HERMES #	10,850		7/12/40	Rammed			By British Merchant Ship "Corfu" off of Freetown. Proceeded to Simonstown in Convoy.
<u>TOTAL</u>		2 Sunk	2 Damaged				
<u>Cruisers (a)</u>							
EXETER *	8,390		12/13/39	Gunfire (GRAF SPEE)	5 off. 54 men	3 off. 20 men	
SUFFOLK *	10,000		Prior 3/12/40	Collision	Several		Rammed by tanker.
NORFOLK *	9,925		3/16/40	Bombs	4 off. 1 man		Hit on quarter deck-holed aft.
SUFFOLK *	10,000		4/15/40	Bombs	27	34	One bomb hit - off Stavanger. 33 dive bombers 32 horizontal bombers. Ship returned to base at 15 knots.
KENT #	10,000		9/17/40	Torp.			Off Bardia.
SUSSEX #	9,830		9/18/40	Air attack			Severely bombed. set afire.
CUMBERLAND #			9/25/40				"Badly hit" ALUSNA LONDON
<u>TOTAL</u>			6 Damaged				
<u>Cruisers (b)</u>							
SOUTH-HAMPTON *	9,100		10/16/39	Bombs	3 Casualties		Minor damage.
EDINBURGH *	10,000		"	Bombs	7 Casualties		Minor damage.
BELFAST *	10,000		11/21/39	nearby Mine or torp.	?	20	Extensive damage (1 yr.)
ACHILLES * (N.Z.)	7,030		12/13/39	Gunfire (GRAF SPEE)	4 men	3 men	
AJAX *	6,985		"	Gunfire (GRAF SPEE)	7 men	5 men	Repairs completed prior 8/8/40

Note §: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
Note

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
(1) GLASGOW #	9,100		4/9/40	Bombs	1	4	Slight splinter damage from aerial bombs.
(1) SOUTH-HAMPTON #	9,100		"	"			do.
%PENelope #	5,270		4/11/40	?			Grounded - re-floated.
%LIVERPOOL	9,400		7/29/40	Bomb	1 man	2 men	Unexploded bomb (dud).
EFFINGHAM *	9,550	Rep. 5/21/40		Wrecked	None		Uncharted rock Norwegian coast.
CURLEW *	4,290	5/25/40		Air attack	4 off, 5 men		Off Narvik. A.A. cruiser.
%SOUTH-HAMPTON #	9,100		5/25/40	do	?	?	(Off Narvik. Severely damaged. (CAIRO A.A. cruiser.
%CAIRO #	4,200		do	do	?	?	
CALYPSO *	4,180	Rep. 6/15/40		Torp.	1 off 38 men		Sunk by Italian SS in Mediterranean.
%CALCUTTA #	4,200		6/25/40	Collision			With HMS FRASER
%AURORA #	5,270		5/8/40	?			
%GLOUCESTER #	10,000		7/16/40	Bomb	1 off (Capt.)		In Mediterranean
%GLASGOW #	9,100		7/16/40	Collision			Slight damage.
%CARLISLE #	4,200		4/20/40	Aircraft			Slight damage.
%CURACAO #	4,290		4/24/40	Aircraft			Seriously damaged. Returned to port.
%GALATEA #	5,220		9/1/40	Mine			Slightly damaged off Inningham
%FIJI #	8,000		9/1/40	Torp.			

(1) Officially admitted as "two cruisers", names not announced.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

OCT 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O.N.I.

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
Destroyers							
BLANCHE*	1,360	11/13-14/39		Mine	6 men	3 off	
						12 men	
GIPSY*	1,335	11/21/39		"	30 men	3 off	Beached. Is being salvaged.
						10 men	
MOHAWK*	1,670		10/16/39	Bomb nearby	2 off		6 weeks for repairs
					13 men	25 men	
JERSEY*	1,690		12/8/39	Torp.	2 off	2 off	Seriously damaged.
					8 men	10 men	
DUCHESS*	1,375	12/13/39		collision	6 off		
					124 men		
GREENWILLE*	1,485	1/18/40		line or Torp.	68		
EXMOUTH*	1,475	1/21/40		Torp.	15 off		
					173 men		
DARING*	1,375	Announced 2/19/40		Torp.	9 off		
					145 men		
GLOWWORM*	1,345	4/8/40		Gunfire	7 off		Enemy gunfire off Norwegian coast.
					115 men		40 prisoners.
GURKHA*	1,870	4/9/40		Bomb	5 off	3 men	Bombed and
					10 men		sunk. (500 kg. bomb)
HUNTER*	1,340	4/10/40		Gunfire	6 off		By German DD's and
					105 men		shore guns, Narvik.
HARDY*	1,505	4/10/40		Gunfire	2 off	3 off	Beached-severely
					16 men	6 men	damaged, Narvik.
							Total loss.
HOSTILE*	1,340		4/10/40	Gunfire			Slightly damaged, Narvik.
HOTSPUR*	1,340		4/10/40	Gunfire (Bomb)	15 men	1 off	Seriously damaged, Narvik.
						10 men	
(ESKILG#	1,870	)		Torp.			(Considerably
3*PUNJABI#	1,870	)	4/13/40	Gunfire			(damaged, Narvik,
(COSSACK#	1,870	)					(COSSACK slightly
							(damaged, Narvik.
ECLIPSE*	1,375		4/11/40	Bomb splinters	1 off	2 men	"Near Miss". Fireroom
					3 men		flooded. Towed to a
							port.
AFRIDI*	1,870	5/3/40?		Bomb	40 off		Namsos area, during
					2 men		troop withdrawals.
GROM*	2,144	Reported 5/4/40		Bomb	1 off		Narvik region.
(Polish)					65 men		
VALENTINE*	1,090	5/ /40		Air action			Damaged & beached
							after attack off
							Holland.
WHITLEY*	1,100	5/20/40		Bombs	4		Subsequently beached
							Reported total
							loss.
WESSEX*	1,100	Reported 5/26/40		Air action	6	15	French coast.
WAKEFUL*	1,100	Reported 5/30/40		Torp.			" " by MTB
GRAFTON*	1,335	"		Torp.			" " by MTB
GRENADE*	1,335	"		Air			" "

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers (Cont.)</u>							
MACKAY #	1,530		Reported 5/30/40	Grounded	?	?	Grounded - possibly lost.
JAGUAR #	1,690		"	Air attack	?	?	French Coast
SALADIN #	905		"	" "	?	?	" "
GREYHOUND #	1,335		"	" "	?	?	" "
INTREPID #	1,370		"	" "	?	?	" "
GALLANT #	1,335		Reported 5/30/40	Near miss	?	?	" "
2 DD #	?		Reported 5/31/40		?	?	Possible duplication.
BASILISK *	1,360	Reported 6/3/40		Air Attack	?	?	Flanders evacuation
HAVANT *	1,340	Reported 6/3/40		Air Attack	?	?	"
KEITH *	1,400	Reported 6/3/40		Air Attack	?	?	"
A.C.ST. *	1,350	6/8/40		Gunfire			Off Narvik.
ARDEUR *	1,350	6/8/40		"			" "
1/2 WINCHESTER *	1,100		5/15/40	Wreck			Struck wreck off Dunkirk, towed to England.
1/2 M.T.BELE *	1,870		5/16-17/40	Beached			Ship returned to Harstad.
1/2 WESTMINSTER *	1,100		5/16/40	Collision			Struck wreck. Returned to England in tow.
1/2 MILCOLM *	1,530		5/20/40	Bomb. Near miss			East of North Foreland.
1/2 VIMIER. *	1,090		5/26/40	Bomb. Near miss.	No casualties		
1/2 FINE *	1,350		5/26/40	Gunfire			) Slightly damaged by gunfire in Narvik.
1/2 FIREDRAGON *	1,350		5/26/40	Gunfire			
<u>Note:</u> This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.							

Note: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers (Cont.)</u>							
FRASER* (Canada)	1,375	6/25/40			45	19	Off Gironde River. % Collision with CALCUTTA %
WHIRLWIND*	1,100	Reported 5/9/40		Torp.	56 men	2 off. 21 men	Survivors rescued by another warship. Towed to port
% KELLY #	1,695		Reported 6/5/40	M.T.B.			
ESCORT *	1,375	Reported 7/14/40		Torp.	2 men		Western Mediterranean by Ital. DD (?)
BRAZEN *	1,360	Reported 7/22/40		Air attack	1 man	4 men	Sunk while being towed.
% ANTHONY #	1,350		Between 5/28-6/4/40	?			Evacuation of Flanders
% IVANHOE #	1,370		"	Air attack			"
% VIVACIOUS#	1,090		"	" "			"
% VENOMOUS #	1,120		"	Collision or wreckage			"
% WORCESTER#	1,120		"	"			"
% VIDY #	1,090		"	"			"
% EXPRESS #	1,375		"	"			"
% WOLSEY #	1,120		"	Going alongside or by wreck			"
% ICARUS #	1,370		"	"			"
% SABRE #	905		"	Fire			"
% SCINITAR #	905		"	Going alongside or by wreck			"
% WHITEHALL#	1,120		"	"			"
% IMPULSIVE#	1,370		"	"			"
% HARVESTER#	1,340		"	"			"
% MALCOLM #	1,530		"	Collision SHARPSHOOTER			"
% WINDSOR #	1,100		"	Air attack			Off Ramsgate
% WALKER #	1,100		"	" "			Off Narvik
% IMOGEN #	1,370	7/16/40		Collision	18 men	1 off 9 men	Collision with Glasgow and caught fire.
BOREAS *	1,360		7/26/40	Bomb & Gunfire	21*	25*	% Badly damaged Straits of Dover Towed to port

Note: % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers (Cont.)</u>							
X BRILLIANT #	1,360		7/26/40	Bomb & Gun-fire	No casualties		Hit aft by bomb.
WREN *	1,120	7/29/40		Air attack			Straits of Dover - Channel.
X WALPOLE #	1,100		7/27/40	Near Miss			Speed reduced to 10 knots at Dover.
X CODRINGTON #	1,540	7/27/40		Bombs			Dover.
X MONTROSE #	1,530		7/27/40	"			Seriously damaged near Harwith.
DELIGHT *	1,375	7/30/40		Near misses			Off Portland Bight.
X GRIFFIN #	1,335		Reported 7/31/40				
X BEAGLE #	1,360		Reported 7/31/40				
X SCIMITAR #	905		8/11/40	Near miss	1	15	Damage not serious.
X SKATE #	900		"	Air attack			Slightly damaged.
X WINDSOR #	1,100		"	" "			Now in harbor
X WHITSHED #	1,120		Announced 7/31/40	?			Alusna
X VANOC #	1,090		"	?			London letter of Aug. 1
X HAVELOCK #	1,340 (?)		"	?			Holed in one boiler room by near miss.
X HAVOCK *	1,340 (?)		"	Near miss			Speed reduced to 20 knots.
HOSTILE *	1,340	Announced 8/26/40		Mine	4	3	
ESK *	1,375	9/1/40		Mine or torp			German Mine-field North Sea
IVANHOE *	1,370	9/1/40		" " "			
EXPRESS *	1,375		9/1/40	" " "			
X 2 EX-AMERICAN			9/ /40	Collision in western Atlantic			1 month to repair. (1)
1 DD #				Fire			1 week to repair. (1)
1 DD #			10/8/40	Mine			M.A.LONDON
VENETIA*	1,090	Announced 10/25/40		Mine	Some Casualties		10-8-40.

Note %: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
Destroyers (Cont.)							
KIMBERLY*	1,690		10/21/40	Gunfire			Slightly damaged by shore batteries
%FAIR #	1,350	10/23/40		Grounding			Grounded on rocky coast at 25 knots. Probably total loss.
%ASHANTI #	1,870	10/23/40		Grounding			
HACS % MARGAREE# (ex - HMS DIANA)	1,375	Reported 10/24/40			32 survivors		In collision with 10,000 ton merchant ship 450 mi. west of Ireland.
	1,090						
	1,090		Reported 6/27/40	Mine			
	1,520	Reported 5/12/40	Captured				Captured by Germans off Spanish coast 7/1/40.
	240	Reported 5/21/40					
(Polish)	1,110	Reported 6/13/40					
		Reported 6/27/40					
		Reported 6/27/40					
		Reported 6/29/40					
		Reported 7/14/40					
		Reported 7/21/40					
		Reported 8/8/40		Reamed			52 prisoners. Recd by Ital. 10 V. Vivaldi
TOTAL		38 Sunk	60 Damaged				

Note %: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

Note %: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines</u>							
OXLEY *	1,354	11/7/39?		Acciden- tal explos- ion	55		
TRIAD *	1,090		11/29/39	Weather			Damage hydro- planes. Ready sea 12/12/39.
SEAHORSE *	640	1/16/40		?	5 off. missing		
STARFISH *	640	1/16/40			34 men	"	
UNDINE *	540	1/16/40	) Enemy action		5 off.		
THISTLE *	1,090	Reported 4/16/40			34 men		
STERLET *	670	Reported 4/30/40			53 off. & men		Missing
TARFON *	1,090	"		?	6 off. 35 men		Overdue
TRIUMPH #	1,090		Reported 4/27/40	Mine	5 off. 48 men		"
SEAL *	1,520	Reported 5/12/40	Captured				14' bow blown off-reached port. Captured by Germans off Swedish coast 5/6/40.
UNITY *	540	Prior 5/31/40		?	?	?	
ORZEL * (Polish)	1,110	Reported 6/12/40					Reported over- due. Presumed lost.
% 1*	?	6/19/40		Gun, Torp. & Fire			Shelled, torped- ed by MTb, set afire, beached off Dungeness (Alusna). Overdue from Italian waters
% 1#	?	Reported 6/27/40		?			
GRAMPUS *	1,520	Reported 6/29/40		?	5 off. 54 men		Overdue
SHARK *	670	Reported 7/14/40		?			"
SALMON *	670	Reported 7/21/40		?			"
OSWALD *	1,475	Reported 8/8/40		Rammed	3		52 prisoners. Rammed by Ital. DD V. Vivaldi
ODIN *	1,475	Reported 8/10/40		?			Overdue
ORPHEUS *	1,475	Reported 8/17/40					Overdue. Presum- ed lost.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines (cont.)</u>							
SPEARFISH * 670		Announced 8/27/40					Overdue. Presumed lost.
PHOENIX * 1,475		Reported 9/9/40	4/21/40	Boat fragments			Long overdue. Possibly same as unnamed SS loss reported 6/27/40.
NARWHAL * 1,520		Announced 9/12/40					Overdue. Presumed lost.
BLACK SWAN * 1,250		Announced 9/25/40	4/28/40	Boat			Overdue. Presumed lost.
THAMES * 1,805		Reported 4/22/40	4/22/40	2 Boats			In Norwegian campaign. Tow- ed to port.
<u>TOTAL</u>		22 Sunk	2 Damaged				
BIDFORD # 1,100		Reported 5/30/40		Air attack			Flanders evacuation.
1 #		Reported 5/31/40					Possible dup- lication.
ANTHURSTONE # 890		Reported 5/11/40		Air attack			Off North Foreland.
<u>Sloops</u>							
PERAMIE * 1,025		5/20/40		Boat			In submarine. 700 mi. west of Ireland.
DAVID * 1,060		5/15/40		Boat			Overdue in north western approaches. Tak- en up for last and of west of Ireland.
DAVID * 1,100				Boat			In North Sea.
<u>TOTAL</u>		3 Sunk	1 Damaged				
<u>Merchant Vessels</u>							
ANTHURSTONE * 530		Reported 4/20/40		Boat	3 men	2 men	Boat blown off.
ANTHURSTONE # 585		Reported 6/3/40					Evacuation of Flanders
ANTHURSTONE * 561		Reported 6/14/40		Boat	2 off, 1 off. 3 men 7 men		
ANTHURSTONE # 520		Reported 4/20/40		Air attack	1 man	7 men	In North Sea.
ANTHURSTONE # 501		Reported 4/20/40		Air explosion			Thames Estuary.
<u>TOTAL</u>		4 Sunk	1 Damaged				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>MINOR WAR VESSELS</u>							
<u>Escort Vessels</u>							
<u>%FLEETWOOD #</u>	990		4/29/40	Bomb fragments			Slight damage.
BITTERN *	1,190	4/30/40		Bombs & Torp.	3 off		Bombed, set afire, own depth charges exploded -Namsos. Later torpedoed by own forces.
BLACK SWAN *	1,250		4/28/40	Bomb.			Norway. Slight damage(at anchor)
<u>%PELICAN #</u>	1,200		4/22/40	2 Bombs			In Norwegian campaign.Towed to port.
BIDEFORD #	1,105		Reported 5/30/40	Air attack			Flanders evacuation.
1 #	?		Reported 5/31/40	?			Possible duplication.
<u>%ATHERSTONE #</u>	890		9/11/40	Air attack			Off North Foreland.
<u>Sloops</u>							
PENZANCE *	1,025	8/24/40		Torp.			By submarine. 700 mi. west of Ireland.
DUNDEE *	1,060	9/15/40		Torp.			Torpedoed in north western approaches.Taken in tow.Sunk 240 mi.west of Hebrides.
<u>%STORK *</u>	1,100		9/8/40	Air attack			In Methil Roads.
<u>TOTAL</u>	3 Sunk		7 Damaged				
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
KITTIWAKE *	530		9/20/39	Mine	5 men	2 men	Bow blown off.
2 Patrol Boats #	?	Reported 5/31/40		?	?		
MOSQUITO * (River Gunboat)	585	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders
PATHAN *	661	Reported 6/24/40		Mine	2 off. 3 men	1 off. 7 men	
<u>%MALLARD #</u>	510		9/30/40	Air attack	1 man	7 men	In North Sea.
<u>%LOCUST #</u>	585		10/8/40	Mine explosion			Thames Estuary.
<u>TOTAL</u>	4 Sunk		3 Damaged				

Note %: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>MINOR WAR VESSELS (Cont.)</u>							
<u>Mine Sweepers</u>							
SPHINX*	875	2/5/40		Air action	5 off.		
DUNOON *	710	Reported 5/1/40		Mine	49 men 3 off 24 men	missing "	
SKIPJACK *	815	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
CRESTED EAGLE * 1,110		do.		?	?	?	do.
BRIGHTON BELLE * 396		do.		?	?	?	do.
GRACIE FIELDS * 393		do.		?	?	?	do.
WAVERLEY * 537		do.		?	?	?	do.
BRIGHTON QUEEN *	807	do.		?	?	?	do.
SHARRIER *	815	do.	5/25/40	Bomb			E. Coast of Eng- land.
SHARP-- SHOOTER #	835		Between 5/28-6/4/40	Collision with M.L- COLM			Evacuation of Flanders.
SALAMANDER #	815		"	Air attack			"
HEBE #	835		"	" "			"
SALTASH #	710		"	" "			"
ALBURY #	710		"	" "			"
WESTWARD HO # (X/M ?)	460		"	" "			"
2 #			8/11/40	" "	3	3	
DUNDALK *	710	Announced 10/23/40		Mine			
<u>TOTAL</u>		9 Sunk	9 Damaged				

Note §: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note page 1

O.N.I.

Table VIII (L) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Trawlers</u>							
M.L. STIFF *	520	11/21/39		Mine	6 men	3 men	
A.R. GONITE *	315	11/23/39		"		4	
NORTH RN ROVER *	655	11/ /39		"	4 off. 23 men		Badly damaged by air attack.
W. SHINGTON *	209	12/6/39		"	7		Sunk by gun-fire on torpedoes - "Arcton"
RAY OF HOPE *	200	12/10/39		"	9 men		
WILLIAM HILLET *	202	12/14/39		"	8		
EVELIN. *	202	12/18/39		?	9 men		
SEDFLY *	?	"		?	16 men		
JAMES LUDFORD *	473	12/15/39		?	2 off. 15 men		
LOCH DOON *	534	12/28/39		?	1 off. 14 men		
BARBARA ROBERTSON *	325	12/27/39		?	1 man		
KINGSTON CORNELLIN *	449	1/7/40		Collision	17		
VALDORA *	251	1/22/40		?	10		
FORT ROYLL *	351	2/9/40		Air action	2 off. 5 men		do.
BO'EN *	290	"		Air action	2 off. 12 men		do.
FIFESHIRE *	540	2/22/40		Air-craft	2 off. 19 men		do.
BENVOLIO *	352	2/24/40		Mine	1 off. 9 men		do.
PERIDOT *	?	3/16/40		"	?		do.
MLIDA *	?	"		"	1 off. 5 men		do.
LOCH ASSATER *	210	Announced 3/24/40		"	None	1 off.	do.
RUTLANDSHIRE *	458	4/21/40		Aircraft			Lt Namsos.
LANWOOD *	452		4/28/40?	Bomb			Norwegian coast.
HAMMOND *	452	4/28/40?		"			do.
BRAHMAN *	452	4/29/40?		"			do.
CAPE SIRETOKO *	590	4/29/40?		"			do.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note p. 1

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
Trawlers (Cont.)							
WARWICKSHIRE*	466	Prior 5/8/40		Bombs			
CAPE CHELYUSKIN*	494	"		"			
JARDINE *	452	"		Gunfire			)
ST. GORAN *	565	"		"			) Badly damaged
ASTONVILLA *	546	"		"			) by air attack.
GAUL *	531	"		"			) Sunk by gun-
							) fire own for-
							) dos - Trondheim
							) "area"
RIFSNESS *	431	Reported 5/22/40		Bombs			
CHARLES BOYES *	290	Reported 5/28/40		Mine	2 off. 13 men		
MELBOURNE*	466	Reported 5/28/40		Bombs	None		
CAPE PASSARO*	590	Reported 5/28/40		"	4		
6 #	?	Reported 5/30/40		?			Off Dunkerque
3 #	?		Reported 5/30/40	?			" "
POLLY JOHNSTON *	290	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Flanders' evacuation
THOMAS BARTLETT*	290	do.		?	?	?	do.
THURINGIA *	?	do.		?	?	?	do.
CALVI *	363	do.		?	?	?	do.
STELLA DORADO *	416	do.		?	?	?	do.
ARGYILSHIRE*	540	do.		?	?	?	do.
BLACKBURN ROVERS *	422	do.		?	?	?	do.
WESTELLA *	413	do.		?	?	?	do.
MYRTLE *	550	Reported 6/15/40		Mine	3 off. 22 men		
JUNIPER *	590(?)	Reported 6/20/40					Overdue.
CRESTFLOWER *	367	Reported 7/21/40		Air- craft	2 men		Air attack
CAMPINA*	289	Reported 7/23/40		Mine	1 off. 10 men		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Trawlers (Cont.)</u>							
ZWISTARIA #	590	4/30/40		Bomb			At anchor.
KINGSTON GALENA *	415	Reported 7/25/40		Air			
RODINO *	230	"		"			
FLEMING *	356	Reported 7/26/40		"			
STAUNTON *	283	7/29/40		Mine			
CAPE FINISTERE *	590	8/2/40		Air			
MARSONA *	276	Reported 8/5/40		Mines		Some	
DRUMMER *	298	Reported 8/6/40		Mines			
OSWALDIAN*	249	Reported 8/6/40		Mines			
RIVER CLYDE *	276	Reported 8/7/40		Mines		(18 missing)	
TAMARISH *	545	Reported 8/14/40		Air attack			
PYROPE *	295	8/12/40		" "			
ELIZABETH ANGELA *	253	8/13/40		" "			
RESPARKO *	248	8/24/40		" "		None	
ROYALE *	248	Reported 9/4/40		Mine		Some	
LOCH INVER *	356	Announced 9/27/40					Overdue. Presumed lost.
RECOIL *	-	9/28/40		Mine			Believed mined and sunk off Portland Bill.
COMET *	-	9/30/40		Mine			Sunk off Lizard.
SEA KING *	321	Announced 10/11/40		Mine		Some casualties	Sunk by German mine.
% 2 *	-	10/11/40		Enemy action			South of Isle of Wight. Night of 10 - 11/12.
VELIA *	290	Reported 10/24/40		Mine		Some casualties	
LORD STAMP *	448	"		"		"	

Note %: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)
BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Trawlers (Cont.)</u>							
KINGSTON SAPPHIRE*	356	Reported 10/10/40		Torp.		Most of crew saved.	German Subs.
RESOLVO *	231	Announced 10/17/40					
LISTRAC *		"		Air attack			
WARWICK DEEPING*	445	"					
<u>TOTAL</u>		79 Sunk	4 Damaged				
<u>Drifters</u>							
GIRL PAMELA *	?	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
PAXTON *	?	do.		?	?	?	do.
ROB ROY *	130	do.		?	?	?	do.
OCEAN SUN- LIGHT *	131	Reported 6/15/40		Mine	8 men		Home waters.
1 *		10/13/40		Mine			Off Sheerness.
<u>TOTAL</u>		5 Sunk					
<u>AUXILIARIES</u>							
<u>Training Ship</u>							
IRON DUKE *	21,250		10/17/39	Bomb	?	?	Beached but in use.
<u>Fleet Air Arm Tender</u>							
GRIVE *	?	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders
<u>Train Vessels</u>							
KINGSLEAD #	?	5/2/40		Torp.			Namsos
ABUKIR *	689	5/28/40		Torp.			Submarine off Ostend.
4 small #	?	5/31/40		?			French coast.
3 " #	?		5/31/40	?			" "
OIL PIONEER * (AO)	9,100	6/8/40		Gunfire			Off Narvik.
ORLEA (XAP)*	19,840	6/8/40		"			" "
SOLEANDER # (AO)	8,830		Between 5/28-6/4/40	Near miss			Beached. May be total loss.
VAN DYCK #	13,241	6/10/40		Air attack	2 off. 29 off.) 5 men 132 men)		Prison- ers.

Note X: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
 Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)
BRITISH N.A.V.L. LOSSES (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Minelayers (XOM)</u>							
PRINCESS VICTORIA *	2,167	5/18/40		Mine	4 off. 31 men		Sunk in North Sea.
COMFORT *	?	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
1 #		8/11/40		Air attack			Damage to hull.
<u>Destroyer Tender</u>							
SANDHURST #		7/27/40					Sunk in shallow water - Dover
<u>Armed Merchant Ships</u>							
<u>Armed Merchant Cruisers</u>							
RAWALPINDI *	16,697	11/23/39		Gunfire	265		DEUTSCHLAND
CARINTHIA *	20,277	6/6/40		Torp.	2 off. 2 men		1/2 SS attack 80 mi. W. of Bloody Foreland.
SCOTSTOUN *	17,046	6/14/40		Torp. (sub.)	2 off. 4 men		
ANDANIA *	13,950	6/20/40		Torp. (SS)		2 men	German SS Near Faroes
ALCANTARA *	22,209		7/28/40	Gunfire	2 men	7 men	Combat with raider 20-10 S. 31-51 W. 160 Mi. West of Bloody Foreland.
CHESHIRE #	10,552		10/14/40	Torp.			
TRANSYLVANIA *	16,923	8/14/40		Torp. (SS)	30-40 (Lost)		
DUNVEGAN CASTLE *	15,007	Reported 8/31/40		Torp. (SS)	About 30		North Atlantic
<u>Armed Boarding Vessels</u>							
KING ORRY *	1,877	Reported 6/3/40		?	?	?	Evacuation of Flanders.
LONA'S ISLE *	?	do.		?	?	?	do.
<u>Tugs</u>							
ST. FAGAN *	820	Reported 6/3/40		?	?		Evacuation of Flanders.
SAUCY *		Reported 10/8/40					
<u>Yachts</u>							
CALPEADOR *	213	Reported 6/25/40		Mine	4 Off. 16 men		
WARRIOR II *	?	7/11/40		Air	1 man		English Channel.
1 #	?	5/30/40		Collision			Flanders Evacuation.

Note 1: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

TABLE VIII (A) (Cont.)

BRITISH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Yeomen (Cont.)</u>							
GULZAR *	201	7/29/40		Air attack	None		
SAPPHO *	327	Announced 10/3/40		Mine	Some casualties		
<u>Surveying Ships</u>							
SKELLET #	800		Between 5/28-6/4/40	Air attack			Evacuation of Flanders
<u>Loop Layer</u>							
Lady of Isles #	166	10/3/40		Mined			Sunk off Fal- mouth.
<u>TOTAL AUXILIARIES</u>							
		30 Sunk	8 Damaged				
<u>Notes:</u> (*) Official British sources. (#) Believed reliable. (@) Doubtful reliability							

Note 2: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (B)

OCT 25 1940

FRENCH NAVAL LOSSES

(See following pages for Post Belligerent Losses)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Cruiser Minelayer</u>							
LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE* (ex PLUTON)	4,773	9/13/39		Explosion own mines	1000 killed or injured.		
EILE BERTIN #	5,886		4/19/40	Bomb	None		Off Narvik. 1 Bomb-Slight damage.
<u>Destroyers</u>							
LA RAILLEUSE*	1,378	3/23/40		Explo- sion	32	20 or more	Torpedo exploded Reported broke in two. Total loss - Off Morocco. Off Jutland.
% VAUBAIN #	2,436		5/1/40	Bomb			" "
% LE TRIOPHANTE #	2,569		5/1/40	"			" "
% (ADROIT class #)	1,378		5/ /40	"			North Sea
% (RAILLE BREZE class) #	2,441		5/ /40	"			" "
% FOUQUEUX #	1,378		5/24/40	"			Off Boulogne
% MISTRAL #	1,319		5/30/40	"			Off Dunkerque
% CYCLONE #	1,319		5/30/40	Torp.			Dever Straits
BISON *	2,436	5/3/40		Bomb			Off Nantes
L'ADROIT *	1,378	5/22/40	5/22/40	Bomb Torp.			Grounded her- self in Holo harbor.
JAGUAR*	2,126	5/23/40		Torp.	?	?	By MTB(?)
CHICAL *	2,126	5/24/40		?	?	?	
BOURLESCUE *	1,319	5/30/40		Bomb	?	?	
POUDROYANT *	1,378	6/1/40		"	?	?	During opera- tions off Dun- kirk. At least one sunk by bombs.
ORAGE *	1,319	5/23/40		"	?	?	
SIROCO *	1,319	do.		Torp.	?	?	
RAILLE BREZE*	2,441	Prior to 5/13/40		Explosion & fire	30 men		(Torp. exploded (on board, re- sulting in loss of ship.
TARTU *	2,441	6/13/40		Torp.	?		Claimed by Ital. DD off Genoa.
<u>TOTAL</u>		11 Sunk	7 Damaged				

Notes: (*) Official French sources.
 (#) Believed reliable.
 (©) Doubtful reliability.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (B)(Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

FRENCH NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Draggd	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines</u>							
DORIS *	552	5/10/40		Torp.	?	?	In North Sea operations.
MORSE *	974	5/ /40		?	?	?	Overdue.
<u>Trawlers</u>							
MARIE YETTE #	275	3/8/40		Collision			Sank collision Gironde.
LA CANCALOISE	-	?					
LA LORIENTAISE	-	?					
TERRE NEUVE	859	?					
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
BARBAC *	1,050	12/6/39		Grounded in 11 lost storm			Near Marin on Spanish Atlantic Coast.
<u>Tanker</u>							
LE NIGHT*	5,482	Reported 5/23/40		Bombs			Dutch Coast.

Notes: (*) Official French sources.
(#) Believed reliable.
(O) Doubtful reliability.

Note: See Supplement of 6/26/40.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
 Note

TABLE VIII (B) (RED LIQUIDATION)
Part I - Sunk or Neutralized

O.N.I.

FRENCH NAVAL LOSSES

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
BRETAGNE *	22,189	7/3/40			1,000 @		Blown up at Oran.
DUNKERQUE #	26,500		7/3/40 7/6/40		About	About	Beached after British attack. Set afire at Oran. Repaired and nearly ready to sail Amconsul Algiers 9/17/40.
PROVENCE #	22,189	7/3/40			200	150	
c/o STRASBOURG #	26,500		7/3/40				Torpedoed off Oran.
RICHELIEU #	35,000		7/3/40				Attacked at Dakar. Almost repaired Amconsul Algiers 9/17/40. Amconsul Nigeria 8/14/40 "only one propeller damaged" NA Paris 9/13/40 "One Torpedo from VT of Hermes" Amconsul D.K.R. "one gun put out of action by bomb"
<u>TOTAL</u>		2 Sunk	4 Damaged				
<u>Cruisers</u>							
LA GALISSONIERE#	7,600	7/5/40					Torpedoed off Algiers by HES PANDORA
<u>Destroyers</u>							
MOGADOR #	2,884	7/3/40?					Reported set afire
L'AUDACIEUX *	2,569	Announced 9/25/40			80 including S.S.PERSEE		
<u>Seaplane Tender</u>							
COMMANDANT TESTE#	10,000	7/3/40					Sunk or set afire at Oran.
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
RIGUALT DE GENOUILLY *	1,969	7/4/40		Torp.			By British SS off Algiers.
<u>Submarines</u>							
PERSEE *	1,379	Announced 9/25/40					Sunk off Dakar.
AJAX *	1,379	Announced 9/25/40					
<u>TOTAL</u>		2 Sunk					

Note (#) Believed reliable.

Note c/o Superficial damage by fragments. This item is **Confidential**. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

TABLE VIII (B) (RED Solution)
(Part II - Captured and Disarmed)

O.N.I.

FRENCH NAVAL LOSSES

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Captured	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
LORRAINE #	22,189	Captured 7/ /40					
PARIS #	22,189	7/ /40					
COURBET #	22,189	7/ /40					
<u>Cruisers</u>							
SUFFREN #	10,000	7/ /40					
DUQUESNE #	10,000	7/ /40					
TOURVILLE #	10,000	7/ /40					
LA MOTTE PICQUET #	7,249	7/ /40					
DUGUAY TROUIN #	7,249	7/ /40					
<u>Destroyer Leaders</u>							
3 #	?	7/ /40					
<u>Destroyers</u>							
11 #	?	7/ /40					
<u>Submarines</u>							
SURCOUF #	2,880	7/ /40					
8 #	?	7/ /40					

Notes: (*) Official French sources.

(#) Believed reliable.

(c) Doubtful reliability.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

TABLE VIII (C)

O.N.I.

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES

OCT 25 1946

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
ADM. GRAF SPEE*	10,000		12/13/39	Gunfire	36	60	Apparently sustained serious damage.
ADM. GRAF SPEE*	10,000	12/17/39		Scuttled	-	-	Off Montevideo. Most of crew interned in Argentine.
LUTZOW # (ex DEUTSCHLAND)	10,000		12/ /39	Mine(Collision)	?	?	Apparently damaged forward, being repaired at Danzig. (Possibly due collision CL returned Wilhelmshafen about same time with damaged bow.
SCHARNHORST #	26,000		4/9/40	Gunfire (RENOVN)			Forward turrets possibly out of action one possible hit aft.
ADM. SCHEER #	10,000		4/11/40	Torpedo(es) (SPEARFISH)			Reported towed to Kiel.
LUTZOW @	10,000	About 4/10-12/40					From damage in action in Skagerrak.
SCHARNHORST #	26,000		6/13/40	Air attack			Hit by 500 lb bomb abaft funnel at Trondheim.
SCHARNHORST #	26,000		6/20/40	Reported 1 torp. & 2-500 lb. bombs.			By Brit. SS CLYDE & aircraft leaving Trondheim.
BISMARCK #	35,000		9/9/40	Air attack			Alusna Berlin reports 8/29 "Not seriously damaged"
TOTAL		1 Sunk	5 Damaged				Reported badly damaged by Alusna London

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by German Admiralty.

(#) Believed reliable.

(@) Doubtful reliability.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

TABLE VIII (C) (Cont.)
GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Cruisers (a)</u>							
BLUECHER @	10,000		9/4/39	Air attack	Over one-half		Off Wilhelms-
					rescued.		haven. Report-
? #	?		12/13/39	Torp.	?	?	ed to have been
BLUECHER *	10,000	4/9/40		Gunfire			repaired at
				& Mine	30 survivors		Danzig.
PRINZ EUGENE #	10,000		?				By HMS SALMON
							(SS) in North
							Sea.
							Norwegian
							coastal bat-
							teries & mine,
							Oslo.
							Reported over-
							hauling at Kiel
							"Badly damaged"
TOTAL		1 Sunk	1 Damaged				
<u>Cruisers (b)</u>							
LEIPZIG #	6,000	?	12/13/39	Torp.			By HMS SALMON
							(SS) in North
							Sea; admitted by
							Germans. Re-
							ported sunk by
							German N.A. Rome
KOENIGSBERG @	6,000		12/14/39	Torp.			By HSM
(or KOELN)	(6,000)						URSULA(SS) in
(or EMDEN)	(5,400)						mouth of Elbe
							River.
KARLSRUHE *	6,000	4/9/40		Torp.	3 Or 4		Off Kristian-
				(TRUANT)			sand.
1 CL (KOLN ?)							
@	6,000?		4/10/40	Bomb			Bomb in Bergen-
							fjord.
1 CL (KOEIGS-							F.A.A. claimed
BERG)*	6,000	4/10/40		3 bombs			3 bomb hits at
							Bergen. Later
							observation re-
							ported long oil
							slick.
LEIPZIG @	6,000		Prior	?			Slight damage.
			4/23/40				
EMDEN #	5,600		4/9/40				Tied up at Oslo.
							Overhauling (Ger-
							many) since
							8/8/40
TOTAL		2 Sunk	2 Damaged				
<u>Destroyers</u>							
MAX SCHULTZ #	1,625	?		?			
LEBERECHT							
M.A.S #	1,625	?		?			
1 #	?	4/11/40		Torp.			Claimed sunk -
				planes			Trondheim.

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (C) (Cont.)
GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers (Cont.)</u>							
ANTON SCHMIDT	1,811	4/10/40		Gunfire or torp.			Sunk - Narvik, by British DD
WILHELM HEIDKAMP #	1,811	4/10/40		Gunfire or torp.			
DIETHELVON ROEDER #	1,811	4/13/40		Gunfire			
HANS LUDEWIG #	1,811	4/13/40		Gunfire			Sunk at Narvik by British
WOLFGANG ZENKER #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			DDs and Warw. spite.
BERND von ARNIM #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			
ERICH KOELINER #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			
HERMANN KUNNE #	1,811	4/13/40		Gunfire			
ERICH GIESE #	1,625	4/13/40		Gunfire			
JAGUAR	800	4/?/40		Bomb			Sunk at Bergen.
ALBATROSS	800	4/?/40		Bomb			Sunk at Horten.
<u>TOTAL</u>		14 Sunk					
<u>Training Ship</u>							
BREISE #	1,460	5/9/40		Bombs			Off entrance to Bergen harbor.
<u>Torpedo Boats</u>							
1 *	600	?		?			South Coast Norway.
1 e	?	?		?			

(Note: Germans admit loss of eleven unnamed destroyers.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 See Note

TABLE VIII (C)(Cont.)

O.N.I.

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines</u>							
Includes the following:							
U-27 @	500	10/21/39		Brit. surface craft			From N.A. Rome quoting Italian news.
U-39 @	740	10/21/39		?			
U- #	1,000	Prior to 10/28/39		?			Found washed up on Goodwin Sands; larger than any known pre-war type.
U-14 #	250	Prior to 11/5/39		?			Bodies with escape apparatus marked U-14 washed up on Coast near Folkestone.
U- #		12/12/39		Torp.			By HMS SALMON (SS). Appeared to be a large type.
U-#		Prior to 2/1/40		Bombs	?		Sunk by bombing attack of British flying boat.
U-#		Prior to 2/9/40		DD			DD sank 2 U-boats
U-#		"		"			
U-#		2/15/40		?			Announced by Admiralty.
U-#		"		?			
U-#		Announced 3/14/40		Gunfire			British DD off N.E. coast of Scotland
U-21#	250		Announced 3/27/40	Grounded Norwegian water			Salvaged. Interned - presumably recaptured.
U-33 #	500	Prior 3/26/40		?			Captured.
U-#		"		?			
U-? #	?	4/10/40	?	?			Claimed by ZULU off Orkneys.
U-? #	?	4/13/40		?			Narvik.
U-49 *	?	4/13/40	?	?			Vaaga fjord crew captured by HMS FEARLESS.
U- 3 *	?	4/10-20/40					Norwegian campaign.
U-#	?	9/4/40		Air attack			Bay of Biscay. M.A. report.

Admiralty estimate of May believes 24 German submarines destroyed.
 Data on German SS Losses incomplete.

Note % This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note page 3.

O.N.I.

Table VIII (C) (Cont.)

GERMAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Mining Craft</u>							
M- #	525	9/10/39		Mine			Near Trolleborg
S.T. 701 #	426	10/21/39		"	71		Near Island of Moon.
1 #		10/4/39		"	36		Near Island of Lolland.
M-132 #	525	1/10/40		"			Wreckage from this ship drifted ashore on west coast of Jutland.
1 (?) *	?	?		?			) German High Command Summary of 6 mos. of war lists
1 (?) *	?	?		?			) 6 patrol or minesweeping boats.
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
1 *	?	Announced 3/27/40		Air action			Not confirmed.
2 C	?	4/25/40		?			Not confirmed.

Transports, Merchant Vessels, Store Ships, Trampers

(British claim to have sunk or captured about 300,000 tons of German merchant shipping during Norwegian operations).

Supply Ship

ALTMARK #	12,000 ?	2/16/40	7	Grounded by Brit. DD in Joesing Fjord. Ship later returned to Germany.
-----------	----------	---------	---	--

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by German Admiralty.

(#) Believed reliable.

(C) Doubtful reliability.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
See Note

Office of Naval Intelligence

Table VIII (D)

OCT 25 1940

NORWEGIAN N.V.L. LOSSES

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Coast Defense</u>							
NORGE #	4,166	4/9/40		Torp)	540		By German DD's at Narvik.
EIDSVOLD #	4,166	4/9/40		")			
% HAAFRAGRE #	3,858	Captured					Captured by Germany
% TORDENSKJOLD #	3,858	Captured					do.
<u>Destroyers</u>							
% GYLLER #	597	Captured					Captured - renamed by German crews.
% BALDER #	597	"					
% ODIN #	597	"			Scuttled at Fredrickstad, raised & commissioned by Germans at Horton.		
% LIEGER #	597	?					Sunk at Stavanger
% TOR #	597	?					Sunk by Norwegians
<u>Minelayers</u>							
% OLAV TRYGG-VILSON #	1,596	Captured					Captured by Germany--renamed "ALBATROSS".
% FROYA #	760	?					Sunk at Trondheim
<u>Submarines</u>							
% 2 B (class) #	420	Captured					Captured by Germany
% 1 B (") #	420	?					Sunk by Germany
% 2 A (") #	250	?					Sunk by Norway.
% 1 A (") #	250	?					Sunk by Germany.
<u>Torpedo Boats</u>							
HVAL #	?						Captured at Oslo.
TRYGG #	220	4/26/40					Sunk at anchor.
<u>Gunboats</u>							
SENJA (?)#	243		4/12/40	Gunfire			Got afire by British guns after capture at Narvik (unconfirmed rept.)
TYR #	281	4/21/40					Sunk Hardangerfjord.

Note % This item is Confidential. It proceeds from a confidential source and must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Div. of Naval Intelligence.

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by Norwegian Admiralty.
(#) Believed reliable.
(%) Doubtful reliability.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 See Note

TABLE VIII (E)
 NETHERLANDS N.V.L. LOSSES

O.N.I.

OCT 25 1940

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Destroyers</u>							
VAN GLEN *	1,316	5/10/40		Near misses			Sunk in action, Rotterdam harbor.
G. CALLENBURGH *	1,628	5/12/40	}	Sunk by Personnel of Dutch Navy		}	Under construction. Destroyed to prevent capture.
TJERIL HIDDES *	1,628	5/12/40					
P. VAN ALMONDE *	1,628	5/12/40					
<u>Gunboats</u>							
J.M. VAN NASSAU *	1,520	5/11/40		Bombs			Set afire at
FLISO *	540	5/11/40		"			Destroyed by bombs in action with German troops.
BLINIO *	540			"			Stuke bombed in harbor of Flushing.
BULGIA *	244	5/11/40		"			
3 ARMORED GUNBOATS *	1,268	5/12/40		By Personnel of Dutch Navy			Under construction. Destroyed to prevent capture.
<u>Submarines</u>							
O-25; 26; 27*	1,380	5/12/40		By Personnel of Dutch Navy			Under construction. Destroyed to prevent capture.
O-11; 12*	704	5/12/40	5/12/40	By Personnel of Dutch Navy			Under repair. Damaged to prevent use by enemy.
<u>Torpedo Boats</u>							
Z - 3*	277	5/11/40		Grounded			Ran ashore by C. O. to prevent capture.
<u>Minesweepers</u>							
P. FLORISZOOM*	525	5/11/40					
VAN DER HULST*	525						
<u>Patrol Vessels</u>							
BV - 34	260	5/11/40					
BV - 37	359						
<u>Training Ship</u>							
NOORD - BRABANT		5/11/40					
TOTAL		20 Sunk	2 Damaged				

(See ALUSNA - THE HAGUE Serial R-120 of 8/19/40 for details of Dutch Naval liquidation)

Note: (*) Officially admitted by official Netherlands source.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (F)

OCT 25 1940

ITALIAN NAVAL LOSSES

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Battleships</u>							
GIULIO CESARE *	23,622		7/9/40	Gunfire	2 off.	69	70 mi. E. of Pt. Stilo.
CONTE DI CAVOUR *	23,622		7/9/40	Own aircraft			Undergoing repairs at TARANTO.
<u>TOTAL</u>			2 Damaged				
<u>Coast Defence</u>							
SAN GIORGIO *	9,232		6/12/40	Bombs	?	?	Set afire at Tobruk.
<u>Cruisers (a)</u>							
EBOLZANO *	10,000		?				
1 <u>Σ</u> (Zara Class) #	10,000	?		Torp.			Six torpedo spread at 400 yds.-British SS
<u>Cruisers (b)</u>							
B. COLLEONI *	5,069	7/21/40		Gunfire			By HMAS SYDNEY
<u>Destroyers</u>							
ESPERO *	1,073	Reported 6/29/40		Gunfire			British forces. Announced as "overdue."
ZEFFIRO *	1,073	7/10/40					Central Mediterranean.
1 #	?	7/16/40	(See NA Rome T-380 of 7/17)				
1 a	?	8/22/40		Bomb			By R.A.F. at Bomba Libya.
<u>Σ</u> 1 #	-	9/16/40		Air attack			HMS Illustrious planes in attacking Benghazi.
PALESTRO #	862	9/22/40		SS(Torp)			In Adriatic by HMS OSIRIS BA announced 10/4/40.
<u>Σ</u> ARTIGLIERE *	1,620	10/11/40					3 sunk; 1 badly damaged in encounter with HMS AJAX
<u>Σ</u> ARIEL *	679	10/11/40					
<u>Σ</u> ALCIONE *	679	10/11/40					
<u>Σ</u> C. NERA *	1,620	10/11/40					
FRANCESCO NULLO *	1,058	10/21/40					In RED SEA. Ran ashore and blown up by a torpedo from HMS KILBERLY. Italians say "scuttled"
<u>TOTAL</u>		10 Sunk	1 Damaged				
Notes: (*) Officially admitted by official Italian sources.							

Notes: (*) Officially admitted by official Italian sources.

(#) Believed reliable.

(@) Doubtful reliability.

Note Σ: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
See Note

O.N.I.

TABLE VIII (F)(Cont.)

OCT 25 1940

ITALIAN NAVAL LOSSES (Cont.)

Name	Tons	Date Sunk	Date Damaged	Cause	Casualties		Remarks
					Killed	Wounded	
<u>Submarines</u>							
1 #	?	6/13/40		?	?	?	Near Malta (Brit. Admiralty).
1 #	?	6/13/40		?	?	?	Near Gibraltar (Brit. Admiralty).
1 #	?		6/13/40	?	?	?	Pat in Coute.
2 #	?	6/16/40		?	?	?	Claimed by Brit. Admiralty.
1 #	?	<u>Captured</u> 6/19/40		Gunfire			Shelled & captured by LA CURIRUSE.
1 # (G.GALILEI ?)	?	<u>Captured</u> 6/21/40		Gunfire	<u>Prisoners</u> 3 off 37 men		Captured by H.M. trawler MOONSTONE & aircraft in Red Sea.
1 #							Sunk in Red Sea.
1 #	?	Reported 6/23/40		Gunfire			" " "
1 #	?	Reported 6/27/40		?			" " "
2 #	?	Reported 6/29/40					
1 *	?	7/10/40		Torp.			By HES PARTHIAN
1 *	?	Reported 7/14/40		?			
1 *	?	7/17/40					
1 *	?	8/22/40		VT			By R.A.F. at Bomba.
1 #	?	9/29/40		British DDs			In Mediterranean.
<u>TOTAL</u>		15 Sunk	1 Damaged				
<u>Submarine Tender</u>							
1 *	?		6/12/40	Bombs	?	?	Afire & beached.
1 #	?	8/22/40		Bombs			By R.A.F. at Bomba.
<u>TOTAL</u>		1 Sunk	1 Damaged				
<u>Motor Torpedo Boats</u>							
2 MTB #		9/6/40		Gunfire	}		Off Rhodes by HMAS SYDNEY
1 MTB #			9/6/40	Gunfire			
<u>TOTAL</u>		2 Sunk	1 Damaged				
<u>TORPEDO BOAT</u>							
1 TB *		9/ /40		SS			In the Ionian Sea.

Note: This item is Confidential. The information proceeds from a confidential source. It must be so regarded unless specifically released or reclassified by the Division of Naval Intelligence.

CONFIDENTIAL

PSE Navy Ship Losses

CONFIDENTIAL

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL

November 4, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

*File
personal
confidential
navy*

The attached table of men-of-war sunk or damaged during the present war, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 October 1940.

TABLE IX

MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

SUNKBRITISH

	Date	Battleships	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Collision	Internal Explosions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 BB
CC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CC
CV	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 CV
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CA
CL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3 CL
DD	14*	6	5	7	4	-	-	-	2	38 DD
SS	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	17*	22 SS
PG-PY	2	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	3	12 PG-PY
AM	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	9 AM
XCL	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 XCL
TR	22	1	4	24	1	-	-	-	27	79 TR
AP-AK-AO	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	9 AP-AK-AO
XCM	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3 XCM
Aux.***	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	9	13 Aux.
Total		43	21	13	40	7	1	2	70	197

Total British Sunk: 197

* Includes Polish DD GROM and Polish SS ORZEL - operating with British Navy, also H.M. submarine SEAL captured.

*** Includes Drifters, AVP, tugs, boarding vessels, survey ship.

FRENCH

BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB
CV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CV
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CA
CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CL
DD	5	3**	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	11 DD
SS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2 SS
PG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 PG
TR	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4 TR
CM	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1 CM
Aux.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Aux.
Total		6	4	-	-	1	3	-	6	20

Total French Sunk prior to armistice: 20

**

One unconfirmed.

Post armistice losses:

Sunk or badly damaged - 3 BB, 1 CL, 2 DL, 1 AV, 1 PG, 2 SS

Damaged - 2 BB

Captured or interned by British - 3 BB, 3 CA, 2 CL, 3 DL, 11 DD, 9 SS

Note: Abbreviation TR designates Trawlers.

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION: Op - 10 Op - 22 Aide to President ✓
 Op - 16 Gen. Bd. M.I.D.
 Op - 16 - F BuShips Aide to SecNav.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 October 1940.

TABLE IX (Cont.)

MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

SUNK

GERMAN

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB
BB (pocket)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1*	1 BB (poc.)
CA	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 CA
CL	1 ?	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 CL
DD	3**	2	8	-	-	-	-	2	15 DD
SS	(Conflicting claims of losses. Conservative estimates range between 30 and 40)					-	-	-	-
TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 TB
PG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 PG
AM	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	6 AM
TR	(None reported)					-	-	-	0 TR
AP-AO-AK	(British claim some 300,000 sunk or captured)					-	-	-	AP-AO -AK
Total	5	3	9	4	-	-	-	7	28

Total German Surface combatant craft sunk: 28

* Pocket BB LUTZOW also reported sunk, but not confirmed.

** Training ship BREUSE of destroyer type is included.

NORWEGIAN

Coast									Coast
Defense	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Def.
DD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 DD
ODD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 ODD
TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 TB
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4 SS
PG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 PG
CM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 CM
AM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 AM
Total	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	11

Total Norwegian sunk: 11

Also 2 Coast Defense)
3 DD } Reported.
1 CM } Captured.
2 SS }
1 Torpedo Boat)

Note: Abbreviation TR designates Trawlers.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 October 1940.

TABLE IX (Cont.)

MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

	<u>SUNK</u>								
	<u>NETHERLANDS</u>								
	<u>Bombs</u>	<u>Torps.</u>	<u>Gunfire</u>	<u>Mines</u>	<u>Colli- sion</u>	<u>Internal Explo- sions</u>	<u>Depth Charges</u>	<u>Other Causes or Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CL
DD	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3*	4 DD
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5*	5 SS
PG	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3*	7 PG
TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 TB
AM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 AM
Aux.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 Aux.
Total	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	22

Total Netherlands sunk (or captured): 22

*Under construction - destroyed by own forces to prevent capture. Includes 2 SS damaged by Dutch, but capable of repair (1 year) by German captors.

	<u>ITALIAN</u>								
DB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB	
CA	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 CA	
CL	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 CL	
DD	1	2	4	-	-	-	2	9 DD	
SS*	-	2	3*	-	-	-	1	15 SS	
PG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 PG	
MTB	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3 MTB	
Aux.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 Aux.	
Total	1	8	8	-	-	-	1	29	
Total Italian sunk: 29									

Total Italian sunk: 29

*Includes two SS captured, one by British, one by French.
Does not include unconfirmed reports of sinking 1 DD and 1 AS (small)

Note: Abbreviation TB designates Trawlers.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 October 1940.

TABLE IX (Cont.)

MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

DAMAGEDBRITISH

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	5 BB
CC	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 CC
CV	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2 CV
CA**	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	7 CA**
CL**	10	2	3	2	2	-	-	2	21 CL**
DD	21	2	8	2	8	-	-	19	60 DD
SS	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2 SS
PG	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	10 PG
AM	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9 AM
XCL	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 XCL
TR	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 TR
AP-AK-AO	1	(Also numerous unconfirmed German claims)						3	4 AP-AK-AO
Aux.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Aux.
Total	55	8	15	8	13	-	-	30	129

Total British damaged: 129

** SUFFOLK (CA) damaged twice, GLASGOW (CL) twice, and SOUTHAMPTON (CL) three times. Each case listed separately.
PG includes Escort Vessels.

FRENCH

BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 BB
CV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CV
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CA
CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 CL
DD	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 DD
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 SS
TR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 TR
CM	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 CM
Total	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8

Total French damaged: Prior to armistice - 8

Post armistice - 2 BB

Note: Abbreviation TR designates Trawlers.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Naval Intelligence
25 October 1940.TABLE IX (Cont.)MEN-OF-WAR SUNK OR DAMAGED DURING PRESENT WAR (Cont.)

(CLASSIFIED BY CAUSES AND TYPES)

DAMAGEDGERMAN

	Bombs	Torps.	Gunfire	Mines	Colli- sion	Internal Explo- sions	Depth Charges	Other Causes or Unknown	Total
BB	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 BB**
BB (pocket)	-	1	1*	1	-	-	-	-	3 BB (poc.)
CA	1*	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 CA
CL	1	2#	-	-	-	-	-	2#	5 CL#
DD	-	1	3*	-	-	-	-	-	4 DD
SS	(No data available on submarines damaged)							-	-
AP-AK	(Data too incomplete to classify)							1	1 AP-AK
PG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 PG
Total	4	4	5	2	-	-	-	3	18

Total German surface combatant craft damaged: 18

* Later sunk.

**

SCHARNHORST (BB) damaged by bombs, torpedoes and gunfire on separate occasions.
#LEIPZIG damaged twice.

PG = BREMSE

ITALIAN

BB	1*	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 BB
CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 CA
OCA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 OCA
DD	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 DD
SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 SS
AS (Small)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 AS
MTB	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 MTB
Total	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	8

Total Italian damaged: 8

* By own aircraft.

*BF
Nav
Ship losses*

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

*file
Confidential*

November 7, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to November 2, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

TABLE M-1 *
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40)
(Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

NOV 5 1940

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc. *	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435		58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total Sept. 3-30	155,468	45,777	201,245
Mar. 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	24,954	39,061
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
Mar. 29-Apr. 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total Oct.	84,131	108,101	192,232
Apr. 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	24,186	44,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	61,100	95,353
Apr. 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	19,383	66,523
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total Nov.	90,314	128,288	218,602
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30 (3 months)	329,913	282,166	612,079

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because the 1917-18 dates mark the period of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10
Op-16
Op-16-F
Aide to President
U. S. Treasury

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

NOV 5 1940

1917				1939-40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Apr. 30 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Sept. 3-Nov. 30 (3 months)	329,913	282,166	612,079
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	32,747	98,952
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6 '40	20,809	17,776	38,585
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	98,288	249,968
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13 '40	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	35,378	60,774
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	35,718	30,531	66,249
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	126,549	148,049	274,598
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	48,175	76,511
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-Mar. 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	136,283	278,040
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-July 31 (6 months)	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29 (6 months)	749,899	664,786	1,414,685

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

NOV 5 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward				Brought forward			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1 - July 31	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Sept. 3-Feb. 29	749,899	664,786	1,414,685
(6 months)				(6 months)			
Aug. 1-7	66,880			Mar. 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	89,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			Mar. 31-Apr. 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			Apr. 7-13	30,803	24,619	55,422
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	6,875	27,801
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			Apr. 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total Sept.	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	46,960	101,896
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	35,714	44,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	25,836	104,551
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380			Total May	106,201	144,097	250,298
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558				
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
Feb. 1-Oct. 31	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Sept. 3-May 31	979,123	933,944	1,913,067
(9 months)				(9 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals do not agree with weekly ones, due to overlapping of weeks, but are computed from daily totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost. A weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

NOV 5 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings 9/3/39-5/31/40 (9 months)	979,123	933,944	1,913,067	979,123	1,913,067
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,025,059	1,965,098
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,082,585	2,077,368
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	123,860	216,182	1,174,907	2,293,550
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,249,349	2,405,136
				30-July 6	75,833	38,304	114,137	1,325,182	2,519,273
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	221,843	492,069	1,249,349	2,405,136
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,358,145	2,580,305
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,395,722	2,630,162
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,461,323	2,702,853
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,521,381	2,777,977
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	85,743	297,717	1,461,323	2,702,853
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,553,638	2,822,643
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,594,813	2,875,542
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,664,153	2,955,292
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,720,173	3,039,867
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,720,173	3,039,867
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flag except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M - 1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence
 NOV 5 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward				Brought forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17-1/30/18 (18 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39-8/31/40 (12 months)	1,720,173	1,319,694	3,039,867	1,720,173	3,039,867
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,748,373	3,094,414
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,777,619	3,143,614
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,909,476	3,302,902
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,965,403	3,375,239
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,990,346	3,406,333
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,965,403	3,375,239
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,022,716	3,469,598
13-19	65,451			13-19	146,528	51,502	198,030	2,169,244	3,667,628
20-26	46,405			20-26	52,334	6,847	59,181	2,221,578	3,726,809
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2	46,414	31,194	77,608	2,267,992	3,804,417
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October	302,589	126,589	429,178	2,267,992	3,804,417
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9					
10-16	75,914			10-16					
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/18 (15 months)	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/40 (15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly losses for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly losses for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily losses are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

BF
Navy
Ship losses

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

File
personal

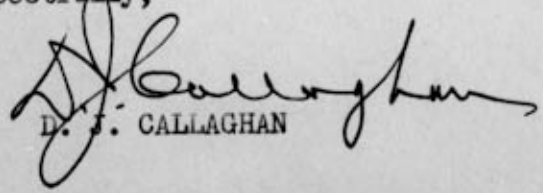
November 18, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to November 9, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,


D. J. CALLAGHAN

NOV 12 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917* and 1939)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435	—	58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total September	155,468	45,777	201,245
March 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	28,405	42,512
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
March 29-April 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total October	84,131	111,552	195,683
April 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	26,186	46,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	52,860	87,113
April 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	20,660	67,800
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total November	90,314	122,048	212,362
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/17 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/39 (3 months)	329,913	279,377	609,290

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because both weeks mark the beginning of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 DISTRIBUTION: Op - 10 Aide to President /
 Op - 16 U. S. Treasury
 Op - 16 - F

NOV 12 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1939-40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward.				Brought forward.			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 4/30/17	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	9/3/39 - 11/30/39	329,913	279,377	609,290
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	34,906	101,111
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6, 1940	20,809	5,873	26,682
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	105,984	257,664
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	37,811	63,207
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	31,354	30,531	61,885
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	122,185	138,579	260,764
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	45,554	73,890
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-March 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	133,662	275,419
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 7/31/17	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	9/3/39 - 2/29/40	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

NOV 12 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1940) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward. Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 7/31/17 (6 months)	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Brought forward. Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 2/29/40 (6 months)	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
Aug. 1-7	66,880			March 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			March 31-April 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			April 7-13	30,803	27,556	58,359
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	11,406	32,332
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			April 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total September	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	65,928	120,864
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	37,714	46,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	26,983	105,698
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380			Total May	106,201	147,244	253,445
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558				
Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 5/31/40 (9 months)	974,759	948,875	1,923,634

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral Ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

NOV 12 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18

1940

Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 10/31/17	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	9/3/39 - 5/31/40	974,759	948,875	1,923,634	974,759	1,923,634
(9 months)				(9 months)					
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,020,695	1,975,665
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,078,221	2,087,935
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	119,329	211,651	1,170,543	2,299,586
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,244,985	2,411,172
				30-July 6	75,833	39,195	115,028	1,320,818	2,526,200
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	217,312	487,538	1,244,985	2,411,172
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,353,781	2,587,232
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,391,358	2,637,089
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,456,959	2,709,780
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,517,017	2,784,904
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	86,634	298,608	1,456,959	2,709,780
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,549,274	2,829,570
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,590,449	2,882,469
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,659,789	2,962,219
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,715,809	3,046,794
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,715,809	3,046,794
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

NOV 12 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918

1940

Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,744,009	3,101,341
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,773,255	3,150,541
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,905,112	3,309,829
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,961,039	3,382,166
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,985,982	3,413,260
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,961,039	3,382,166
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,018,352	3,476,525
13-19	65,451			13-19	146,528	51,502	198,030	2,164,880	3,674,555
20-26	46,405			20-26	52,334	6,847	59,181	2,217,214	3,733,736
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2	23,261	6,986	30,247	2,240,475	3,763,983
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October	256,175	95,395	351,570	2,217,214	3,733,736
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9	10,903	5,883	16,786	2,251,378	3,780,769
10-16	75,914			10-16					
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 4/30/18	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	9/3/39 - 11/30/40					
(15 months)				(15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

BK
Navy Ship
Losses

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

file
personal

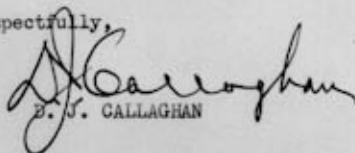
November 19, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to November 16, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the information of the President.

Respectfully,


E. J. CALLAGHAN

NOV 19 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917* and 1939)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435	—	58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total September	155,468	45,777	201,245
March 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	28,405	42,512
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
March 29-April 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total October	84,131	111,552	195,683
April 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	26,186	46,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	52,860	87,113
April 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	20,660	67,800
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total November	90,314	122,048	212,362
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17-4/30/17	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	9/3/39-11/30/39	329,913	279,377	609,290
(3 months)				(3 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because both weeks mark the beginning of unrestricted submarine warfare.

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION: Op-10 Aide to President
 Op-16 U. S. Treasury
 Op-16-F

NOV 19 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1939-40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward.				Brought forward.			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 4/30/17	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	9/3/39 - 11/30/39	329,913	279,377	609,290
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	34,906	101,111
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6, 1940	20,809	5,873	26,682
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	105,984	257,664
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	37,811	63,207
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	31,354	30,531	61,885
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	122,185	138,579	260,764
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	45,554	73,890
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-March 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	133,662	275,419
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 7/31/17	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	9/3/39 - 2/29/40	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

NOV 19 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1940) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward.				Brought forward.			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 7/31/17	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	9/3/39 - 2/29/40	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
(6 months)				(6 months)			
Aug. 1-7	66,880			March 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			March 31-April 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			April 7-13	30,803	27,556	58,359
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	11,406	32,332
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			April 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total September	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	65,928	120,864
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	37,714	46,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	26,983	105,698
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380			Total May	106,201	147,244	253,445
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558				
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 10/31/17	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	9/3/39 - 5/31/40	974,759	948,875	1,923,634
(9 months)				(9 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral Ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

NOV 19 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1940) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18

1940

Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 10/31/17	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	9/3/39 - 5/31/40	974,759	948,875	1,923,634	974,759	1,923,634
(9 months)				(9 months)					
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,020,695	1,975,665
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,078,221	2,087,935
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	119,329	211,651	1,170,543	2,299,586
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,244,985	2,411,172
				30-July 6	75,833	39,195	115,028	1,320,818	2,526,200
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	217,312	487,538	1,244,985	2,411,172
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,353,781	2,587,232
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,391,358	2,637,089
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,456,959	2,709,780
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,517,017	2,784,904
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	86,634	298,608	1,456,959	2,709,780
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,549,274	2,829,570
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,590,449	2,882,469
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,659,789	2,962,219
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,715,809	3,046,794
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,715,809	3,046,794
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

NOV 19 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918

1940

Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,744,009	3,101,341
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,773,255	3,150,541
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,905,112	3,309,829
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,961,039	3,382,166
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,985,982	3,413,260
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,961,039	3,382,166
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,018,352	3,476,525
13-19	65,451			13-19	146,528	51,502	198,030	2,164,880	3,674,555
20-26	46,405			20-26	52,334	6,847	59,181	2,217,214	3,733,736
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2	23,261	6,986	30,247	2,240,475	3,763,983
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October	256,175	95,395	351,570	2,217,214	3,733,736
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9	61,200	10,547	71,747	2,301,675	3,835,730
10-16	75,914			10-16	4,900	6,906	11,806	2,306,575	3,847,536
17-23	51,208			17-23					
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 4/30/18	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	9/3/39 - 11/30/40					
(15 months)				(15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

1
By Navy Ship losses
File Personal
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

November 27, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to November 23, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917* and 1939)
(Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435	—	58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total September	155,468	45,777	201,245
March 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	28,405	42,512
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
March 29-April 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total October	84,131	111,552	195,683
April 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	26,186	46,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	52,860	87,113
April 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	20,660	67,800
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total November	90,314	122,048	212,362
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/17 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/39 (3 months)	329,913	279,377	609,290

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because both weeks mark the beginning of unrestricted submarine warfare.

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION: Op - 10 Aid to President ✓
Op - 16 U. S. Treasury
Op - 16 - F - 1 -

NOV 26 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1939 - 40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward.				Brought forward.			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 4/30/17	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	9/3/39 - 11/30/39	329,913	279,377	609,290
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	34,906	101,111
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6, 1940	20,809	5,873	26,682
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	105,984	257,664
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	37,811	63,207
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	31,354	30,531	61,885
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	122,185	138,579	260,764
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	45,554	73,890
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-March 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	133,662	275,419
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 7/31/17	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	9/3/39 - 2/29/40	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

NOV 26 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward. Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 7/31/17 (6 months)	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Brought forward. Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 2/29/40 (6 months)	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
Aug. 1-7	66,880			March 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			March 31-April 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			April 7-13	30,803	27,556	58,359
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	11,406	32,332
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			April 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total September	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	65,928	120,864
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	37,714	46,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	26,983	105,698
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380			Total May	106,201	147,244	253,445
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558				
Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 5/31/40 (9 months)	974,759	948,875	1,923,634

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral Ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made,

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 10/31/17	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	9/3/39 - 5/31/40	974,759	948,875	1,923,634	974,759	1,923,634
(9 months)				(9 months)					
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,020,695	1,975,665
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,078,221	2,087,935
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	119,329	211,651	1,170,543	2,299,586
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,244,985	2,411,172
				30-July 6	75,833	39,195	115,028	1,320,818	2,526,200
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	217,312	487,538	1,244,985	2,411,172
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,353,781	2,587,232
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,200	49,857	1,391,358	2,637,089
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,456,959	2,709,780
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,517,017	2,784,904
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	86,634	298,608	1,456,959	2,709,780
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,549,274	2,829,570
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,590,449	2,882,469
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,659,789	2,962,219
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,715,809	3,046,794
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,715,809	3,046,794
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

NOV 26 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,744,009	3,101,341
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,773,255	3,150,541
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,905,112	3,309,829
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,961,039	3,382,166
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,985,982	3,413,260
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,961,039	3,382,166
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,018,352	3,476,525
13-19	65,451			13-19	146,528	51,502	198,030	2,164,880	3,674,555
20-26	46,405			20-26	52,334	6,847	59,181	2,217,214	3,733,736
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2	23,261	6,986	30,247	2,240,475	3,763,983
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October	256,175	95,395	351,570	2,217,214	3,733,736
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9	61,200	10,547	71,747	2,301,675	3,835,730
10-16	75,914			10-16	50,449	9,085	59,534	2,352,124	3,895,264
17-23	51,208			17-23	26,731	1,817	28,548	2,378,855	3,923,812
24-30	59,919			24-30					
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November					
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 4/30/18	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	9/3/39 - 11/30/40					
(15 months)				(15 months)					

- Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.
- Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures. * Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany and Italy (after June 10, 1940).
- Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.
- Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

71
BSF Navy
THE WHITE HOUSE
~~WASHINGTON~~ HOUSE

Dec 19 9 54 AM '40
December 18, 1940.
RECEIVED

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached comparison of mercantile shipping war losses to December 14, 1940, prepared by ONI, is forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN

DEC 18 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917* and 1939)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435		58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total September	155,468	45,777	201,245
March 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	28,405	42,512
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
March 29-April 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total October	84,131	111,552	195,683
April 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	26,186	46,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	52,860	87,113
April 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	20,660	67,800
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total November	90,314	122,048	212,362
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/17 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/39 (3 months)	329,913	279,377	609,290

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because both weeks mark the beginning of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10 Aide to President ✓
 Op-16 Maritime Commission
 Op-16-F Treasury Department
 M.I.D.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1939-40) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

DEC 18 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1939 - 40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward.				Brought forward.			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 4/30/17	1,223,812	739,558	2,013,370	9/3/39 - 11/30/39	329,913	279,377	609,290
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	34,906	101,111
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6, 1940	20,809	5,873	26,682
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	105,984	257,664
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	37,811	63,207
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	31,354	30,531	61,885
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	122,185	138,579	260,764
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,845	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	45,554	73,890
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-March 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	133,662	275,419
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 7/31/17	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	9/3/39 - 2/29/40	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

DEC 18 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward. Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 7/31/17 (6 months)	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	Brought forward. Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 2/29/40 (6 months)	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
Aug. 1-7	66,880			March 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			March 31-April 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			April 7-13	30,803	27,556	58,359
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	11,406	32,332
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			April 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total September	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	65,928	120,864
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	37,714	46,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	26,983	105,698
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380						
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558	Total May	106,201	147,244	253,445
Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 5/31/40 (9 months)	974,759	948,875	1,923,634

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral Ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

DEC 18 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940				Cumulative Total	
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward. Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 10/31/17 (9 months)	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	Brought forward. Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 5/31/40 (9 months)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,020,695	1,975,665
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,078,221	2,087,935
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	119,329	211,651	1,170,543	2,299,586
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,244,985	2,411,172
				30-July 6	75,833	39,195	115,028	1,320,818	2,526,200
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	217,312	487,538	1,244,985	2,411,172
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,353,781	2,587,232
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,200	49,857	1,391,358	2,637,089
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,456,959	2,709,780
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,517,017	2,784,904
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	86,634	298,608	1,456,959	2,709,780
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,549,274	2,829,570
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,590,449	2,882,469
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,659,789	2,962,219
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,715,809	3,046,794
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,715,809	3,046,794
Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 8/31/40 (12 months)	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

DEC 18 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,744,009	3,101,341
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,773,255	3,150,541
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,905,112	3,309,829
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,961,039	3,382,166
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,985,982	3,413,260
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,961,039	3,382,166
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,018,352	3,476,525
13-19	65,451			13-19	146,528	51,502	198,030	2,164,880	3,674,555
20-26	46,405			20-26	52,334	6,847	59,181	2,217,214	3,733,736
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2	23,261	6,986	30,247	2,240,475	3,763,983
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October	256,175	95,395	351,570	2,217,214	3,733,736
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9	61,200	10,547	71,747	2,301,675	3,835,730
10-16	75,914			10-16	50,449	9,085	59,534	2,352,124	3,895,264
17-23	51,208			17-23	75,560	12,415	87,975	2,427,684	3,983,239
24-30	59,919			24-30	50,858	30,800	81,658	2,478,542	4,064,897
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November	261,328	69,833	331,161	2,478,542	4,064,897
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 4/30/18	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	9/3/39 - 11/30/40	2,478,542	1,586,355	4,064,897	2,478,542	4,064,897
(15 months)				(15 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M-I
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

DEC 18 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918				1940-41				Cumulative Total	
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward				Brought forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 4/30/18 (15 months)	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 11/30/40 (15 months)	2,478,542	1,586,355	4,064,897	2,478,542	4,064,897
May 1-7	39,389			Dec. 1-7	86,740	14,450	101,190	2,555,784	4,136,658
8-14	41,600			8-14	45,023	7,971	52,994	2,600,807	4,189,652
15-21	46,403			15-21					
22-28	37,410			22-28					
29-June 4	37,535			29-Jan. 4, 1941					
Total May	192,940	102,580	295,520	Total December					
June 5-11	60,757			Jan. 5-11					
12-18	22,141			12-18					
19-25	30,179			19-25					
26-July 2	53,542			26-Feb. 1					
Total June	163,629	91,958	255,587	Total January					
July 3-9	29,741			Feb. 2-8					
10-16	33,919			9-15					
17-23	64,041			16-22					
24-30	25,916			23-Mar. 1					
31-Aug. 5	22,783								
Total July	166,004	94,963	260,967	Total February					
Total sinkings 2/1/17-7/31/18 (18 months)	4,936,593	2,972,125	7,908,718	Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 2/28/40 (18 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

1st Navy Ship losses

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

file confidential

December 20, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached table of comparative
Naval strengths, prepared by O.N.I., is forwarded
for the President's information.

Respectfully,

[Signature]
D.J. CALLAGHAN.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
Op-16-F-10

Office of Naval Intelligence
December 2, 1940.

TABLE VI
COMPARATIVE NAVAL STRENGTHS

BUILT

	G.B.	FRANCE	JAPAN	U.S.	ITALY	GERMANY	RUSSIA	SPAIN	TURKEY	
BB (35,000+)	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	BB
(27-35,000)	11	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	
(27,000-)	—	1	—	—	4	2	3	—	—	
OBB	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	OBB
CC	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	CC
OCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	OCC
CV	7	1	7	6	—	1	—	—	—	CV
OCV	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	OCV
CA	15	4	18	18	7	5#	5	1	—	CA
OCA	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	OCA
CL	31	10	11	17	11	4	2	5	—	CL
OCL	21	—	10##	2	2	—	2	—	2	OCL
DL ‡	30*	24	—	13	—	9(est)	9	—	—	DL
DD	88**	27	79	71	88	20(est)	40	13	4	DD
ODD	65***	1	46	75	31	—	15	5	—	ODD
SS	37	57	45	36	87	120(est)	160	8	7	SS
OSS	11	4	27	68	7	—	13	2	—	OSS
TOTAL	321	129	259	321	240	163	249	34	14	

Greek Navy comprises following available naval vessels: -

1 OCA; 6 DDs; 4 ODDs; 6 SS; 13 old TBs; 2 MTBs; 10 Auxiliaries.

Includes 2 pocket BBs.

‡ DL's include all DD types of 1800 tons or over.

* Does not include 1 Polish DL.

** Does not include 1 Polish DD nor 2 Norwegian DD's now reported in England.

*** Does not include fifty ODD's being acquired by Britain from U.S. nor any of the 900-ton type escort vessels of which eleven are believed completed.

Includes YUBARI (2,890 tons) and 2 OCL's totalling 8,800 tons.

‡ Does not include following French ships reported under British control:

3 BB; 4 Cruisers; 13 DDs; 9 SS.

§ The only French ships enumerated in this column are those considered as immediately effective units under control of Vichy Government. For analytical disposition French Fleet see Op-16-F-3 Table of 10/10/40.

§ Statistics on Russian Navy particularly are incomplete and consequently unreliable. Recent unconfirmed reports credit Russia with 244 SS and OSS.

& Following Italian ships believed presently ineffective due to attack of F.A.A. on Taranto 11/12/40: 1 BB, 2 OBBs, 2 Cruisers.

Op-16-F-10 DISTRIBUTION: Op - 10

Op - 22

Op - 12

Gen. Board

Aide to President ✓

Op - 16

BuShips

Aide to SecNav.

Op - 16 - F

M.I.D.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

ODD DIR. 5200.9 (9/27/58)

Date-

Signature-

CONFIDENTIAL

*PSF
Mr.
Ship Houses*

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON
RECEIVED
Dec 23 5 21 AM '40

*7
Personal
Confidential*

December 26, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE PRESIDENT

The attached tabulation is
forwarded for the President's information.

Respectfully,

D. J. Callaghan
D. J. CALLAGHAN.

DEC 28 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917* and 1939)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917*				1939			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Feb. 1-7 inc.*	91,675			Sept. 3-9 inc.	58,435		58,435
8-14	69,061			10-16	70,337	21,106	91,443
15-21	70,168			17-23	21,763	3,623	25,386
22-28	86,069			24-30	4,933	21,048	25,981
Total February	316,973	219,361	536,334	Total September	155,468	45,777	201,245
March 1-7	67,046			Oct. 1-7	14,107	28,405	42,512
8-14	95,835			8-14	18,084	41,877	59,961
15-21	57,197			15-21	17,265	22,428	39,693
22-28	105,277			22-28	20,738	13,983	34,721
March 29-April 4	74,018			Oct. 29-Nov. 4	19,254	28,478	47,732
Total March	359,032	246,376	605,408	Total October	84,131	111,552	195,683
April 5-11	86,938			Nov. 5-11	655	1,024	1,679
12-18	140,530			12-18	20,154	26,186	46,340
19-25	173,363			19-25	34,253	52,860	87,113
April 26-May 2	151,730			Nov. 26-Dec. 2	47,140	20,660	67,800
Total April	547,807	323,821	871,628	Total November	90,314	122,048	212,362
Total sinkings 2/1/17-4/30/17 (3 months)	1,223,812	789,558	2,013,370	Total sinkings 9/3/39-11/30/39 (3 months)	329,913	279,377	609,290

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

* Week beginning February 1, 1917 was selected for the basis of comparison with the opening week of the present war because both weeks mark the beginning of unrestricted submarine warfare.

F-10 Distribution: Op-10 Aide to President
 Op-16 Maritime Commission
 Op-16-F Treasury Department
 M.I.D.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1939-40)(Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

DEC 26 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1939-40			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward.				Brought forward.			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 4/30/17	1,223,812	739,558	2,013,370	9/3/39 - 11/30/39	329,913	279,377	609,290
(3 months)				(3 months)			
May 3-9	72,574			Dec. 3-9	66,205	34,906	101,111
10-16	87,544			10-16	51,029	39,273	90,302
17-23	70,214			17-23	13,635	23,347	36,982
24-30	68,046			24-30	3,606	1,897	5,503
May 31-June 6	73,590			Dec. 31-Jan. 6, 1940	20,809	5,873	26,682
Total May	350,792	242,565	593,357	Total December	151,680	105,984	257,664
June 7-13	124,504			Jan. 7-13	48,506	31,311	79,817
14-20	100,421			14-20	16,902	37,143	54,045
21-27	115,531			21-27	25,396	37,811	63,207
June 27-July 3	37,594			Jan. 28-Feb. 3	31,354	30,531	61,885
Total June	421,832	265,396	687,228	Total January	122,185	138,579	260,764
July 4-10	86,589			Feb. 4-10	33,033	20,119	53,152
11-17	49,740			11-17	47,345	48,249	96,094
18-24	98,977			18-24	28,336	45,554	73,890
25-31	98,925			Feb. 25-March 2	20,355	27,848	48,203
Total July	364,039	181,360	545,399	Total February	141,757	133,662	275,419
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 7/31/17	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	9/3/39 - 2/29/40	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
(6 months)				(6 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

DEC 26 1940

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917				1940			
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total
Brought forward.				Brought forward.			
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 7/31/17	2,360,475	1,478,879	3,839,354	9/3/39 - 2/29/40	745,535	657,602	1,403,137
(6 months)				(6 months)			
Aug. 1-7	66,880			March 3-9	16,848	9,274	26,112
8-14	43,613			10-16	23,034	18,509	41,543
15-21	102,353			17-23	7,305	29,358	36,663
22-28	83,714			24-30	12,316	8,762	21,078
Aug. 29-Sept. 4	67,566			March 31-April 6	590	4,176	4,766
Total August	330,052	181,678	511,730	Total March	68,087	78,101	146,188
Sept. 5-11	55,131			April 7-13	30,803	27,556	58,359
12-18	49,050			14-20	20,926	11,406	32,332
19-25	33,638			21-27	2,617	11,290	13,907
Sept. 26-Oct. 2	47,472			April 28-May 4 (4)	6,689	1,756	8,445
Total September	196,457	155,291	351,748	Total April	54,936	65,928	120,864
Oct. 3-9	57,116			May 5-11	8,955	37,714	46,669
10-16	45,629			12-18	929	45,672	46,601
17-23	104,944			19-25	10,913	35,119	46,032
24-30	40,491			May 26-June 1	78,715	26,983	105,698
Oct. 31-Nov. 6	20,380			Total May	106,201	147,244	253,445
Total October	276,359	182,199	458,558				
Total sinkings				Total sinkings			
2/1/17 - 10/31/17	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	9/3/39 - 5/31/40	974,759	948,875	1,923,634
(9 months)				(9 months)			

Note (1) Monthly totals are the summation of daily totals, thus do not agree with summation of weekly totals.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917 Allied and Neutral Ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1917-18 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

DEC 26 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1917-18				1940					
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward.				Brought forward.	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 10/31/17	3,163,343	1,998,047	5,161,390	9/3/39 - 5/31/40	974,759	948,875	1,923,634	974,759	1,923,634
(9 months)				(9 months)					
Nov. 7-13	26,057			June 2-8	45,936	6,095	52,031	1,020,695	1,975,665
14-20	49,864			9-15	57,526	54,744	112,270	1,078,221	2,087,935
21-27	62,865			16-22	92,322	119,329	211,651	1,170,543	2,299,586
28-Dec. 4	56,898			23-29	74,442	37,144	111,586	1,244,985	2,411,172
				30-July 6	75,833	39,195	115,028	1,320,818	2,526,200
Total November	173,663	115,549	289,212	Total June	270,226	217,312	487,538	1,244,985	2,411,172
Dec. 5-11	43,137			July 7-13	32,963	28,069	61,032	1,353,781	2,587,232
12-18	41,575			14-20	37,577	12,280	49,857	1,391,358	2,637,089
19-25	73,856			21-27	65,601	7,090	72,691	1,456,959	2,709,780
26-Jan. 1	65,222			28-Aug. 3	60,058	15,066	75,124	1,517,017	2,784,904
Total December	253,500	145,611	399,111	Total July	211,974	86,634	298,608	1,456,959	2,709,780
Jan. 2-8	63,723			Aug. 4-10	32,257	12,409	44,666	1,549,274	2,829,570
9-15	15,152			11-17	41,175	11,724	52,899	1,590,449	2,882,469
16-22	39,389			18-24	69,340	10,410	79,750	1,659,789	2,962,219
23-29	33,291			25-31	56,020	28,555	84,575	1,715,809	3,046,794
30-Feb. 5	98,904								
Total January	180,397	126,261	306,658	Total August	258,850	78,164	337,014	1,715,809	3,046,794
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 1/30/18	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	9/3/39 - 8/31/40	1,715,809	1,330,985	3,046,794	1,715,809	3,046,794
(12 months)				(12 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1917-18 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M-1
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
(Gross Tons)

DEC 26 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated
1918 1940

Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Cumulative Total	
								British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward. Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 1/30/18 (12 months)	3,770,903	2,385,468	6,156,371	Brought forward. Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 8/31/40 (12 months)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Feb. 6-12	32,961			Sept. 1-7	28,200	26,347	54,547	1,744,009	3,101,341
13-19	48,491			8-14	29,246	19,954	49,200	1,773,255	3,150,541
20-26	62,432			15-21	131,857	27,431	159,288	1,905,112	3,309,829
27-March 5	44,208			22-28	55,927	16,410	72,337	1,961,039	3,382,166
				29-Oct. 5	24,943	6,151	31,094	1,985,982	3,413,260
Total February	227,582	91,375	318,957	Total September	245,230	90,142	335,372	1,961,039	3,382,166
March 6-12	35,289			Oct. 6-12	32,370	30,895	63,265	2,018,352	3,476,525
13-19	65,451			13-19	146,528	51,502	198,030	2,164,880	3,674,555
20-26	46,405			20-26	52,334	6,847	59,181	2,217,214	3,733,736
27-April 2	21,852			27-Nov. 2	23,261	6,986	30,247	2,240,475	3,763,983
Total March	199,751	142,846	342,597	Total October	256,175	95,395	351,570	2,217,214	3,733,736
April 3-9	23,819			Nov. 3-9	61,200	10,547	71,747	2,301,675	3,835,730
10-16	75,914			10-16	50,449	9,085	59,534	2,352,124	3,895,264
17-23	51,208			17-23	75,560	12,415	87,975	2,427,684	3,983,239
24-30	59,919			24-30	50,858	30,800	81,658	2,478,542	4,064,897
Total April	215,784	62,935	278,719	Total November	261,328	69,833	331,161	2,478,542	4,064,897
Total sinkings 2/1/17 - 4/30/18 (15 months)	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	Total sinkings 9/3/39 - 11/30/40 (15 months)	2,478,542	1,586,355	4,064,897	2,478,542	4,064,897

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany and Italy (after June 10, 1940).

TABLE M-I
COMPARISON OF MERCANTILE SHIPPING WAR LOSSES (1918 and 1940) (Cont.)
 (Gross Tons)

Office of Naval Intelligence

DEC 26 1940

Based Upon Latest Corrected Information for the Week and Month Indicated

1918				1940-41				Cumulative Total	
Week	British	Allied and Neutral	Total	Week	British	*Allied and Neutral	Total	British	British, Allied and Neutral
Brought forward				Brought forward	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17 - 4/30/18	4,414,020	2,682,624	7,096,644	9/3/39 - 11/30/40	2,478,542	1,586,355	4,064,897	2,478,542	4,064,897
(15 months)				(15 months)					
May 1-7	39,389			Dec. 1-7	86,740	14,450	101,190	2,555,784	4,136,658
8-14	41,600			8-14	30,830	10,646	41,476	2,586,614	4,178,134
15-21	46,403			15-21	29,057	44,428	73,485	2,615,671	4,251,619
22-28	37,410			22-28					
29-June 4	37,535			29-Jan. 4, 1941					
Total May	192,940	102,580	295,520	Total December					
June 5-11	60,757			Jan. 5-11					
12-18	22,141			12-18					
19-25	30,179			19-25					
26-July 2	53,542			26-Feb. 1					
Total June	163,629	91,958	255,587	Total January					
July 3-9	29,741			Feb. 2-8					
10-16	33,919			9-15					
17-23	64,041			16-22					
24-30	25,916			23-Mar. 1					
31-Aug. 5	22,783								
Total July	166,004	94,963	260,967	Total February					
Total sinkings				Total sinkings					
2/1/17-7/31/18	4,936,593	2,972,125	7,908,718	9/3/39 - 2/28/40					
(18 months)				(18 months)					

Note (1) Monthly totals for 1918 are the summation of daily totals. Monthly totals for 1940 are the summation of weekly totals, as daily totals are not available. See Note (4) below.

Note (2) Losses are from all causes including captures.

Note (3) No weekly data available for 1918 Allied and Neutral ship losses.

Note (4) Since May 1, 1940 the British Admiralty has not announced names and tonnages of merchant ships lost; however, a weekly announcement of total tonnage lost is made. Recent tabulated losses are accordingly subject to revision pending issuance of weekly report.

* Includes all flags except active belligerents, i.e., Great Britain, Germany and Italy (after June 10, 1940).